DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 432 048 EA 029 912

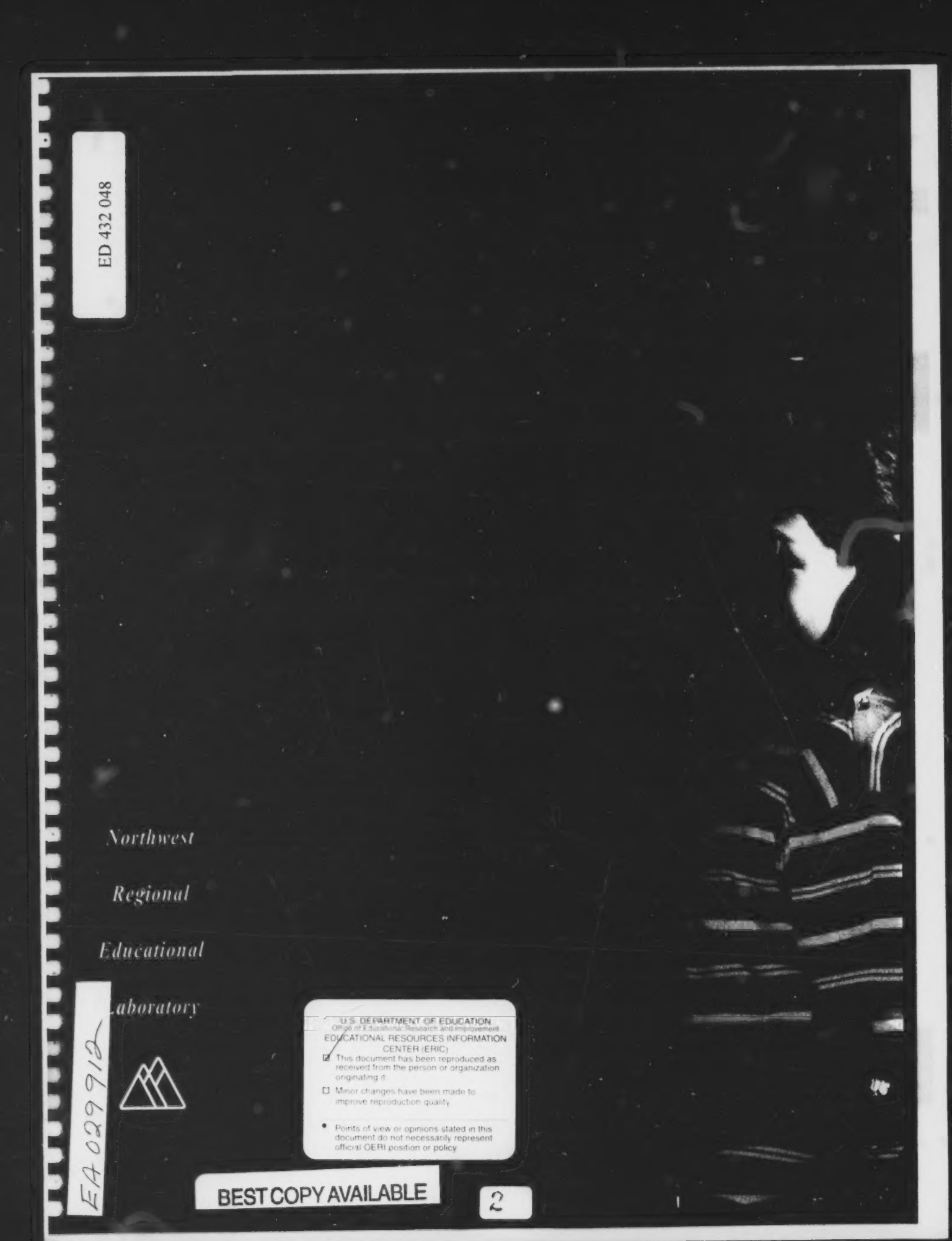
AUTHOR	Cotton, Kathleen
TITLE	Research You Can Use To Improve Results.
INSTITUTION	Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, OR.; Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, VA.
SPONS AGENCY	Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.
PUB DATE	1999-00-00
NOTE	138p.; Expanded and updated version of a resource entitled "Effective Schooling Practices: A Research Synthesis."
CONTRACT	RJ96006501
AVAILABLE FROM	Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Document Reproduction Service, 101 S.W. Main, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97204-3297; Tel: 800-547-6339, ext. 519 (Toll Free); e-mail: products@nwrel.org; Web site: http://www.nwrel.org
PUB TYPE	Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Academic Achievement; Curriculum Guides; Educational Administration; *Educational Improvement; *Educational Research; Effective Schools Research; Elementary Secondary Education; Instructional Leadership; Performance

ABSTRACT

This book describes research-based characteristics and practices that have been identified as leading to improvements in student performance. It is an expanded version of a research summary, first published in 1984, and is supported by more than 1,400 research studies. It was originally developed for use in schools receiving training in the Onward to Excellence school-improvement process. The findings are arranged under eight major topic areas: (1) leadership, planning, and learning goals; (2) management and organization; (3) instruction and instructional improvement; (4) interactions; (5) equity; (6) special programs; (7) assessment; and (8) parent and community involvement. Each topic area is subdivided into three levels: classroom, school, and district. Within each level are several practice clusters, with titles such as "Teachers Use a Preplanned Curriculum to Guide Instruction," that apply to that level and that are supported by research. The key research reports that support those practices are listed at the end of each cluster. The research cited here has examined a number of different approaches to school effectiveness, including school-effects research, teacher-effects research, research on instructional leadership, curriculum-alignment and curriculum-integration research, program-coupling research, and research on educational change. A large bibliography contains full citations for the works cited. (Contains approximately 1,330 references.) (RJM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 432 048



Northwest

Regional

Educational

Laboratory

EA 029912

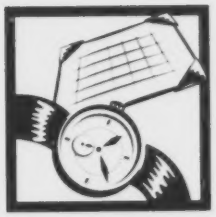
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Research You Can Use To Improve Results

Kathleen Cotton
Research Associate
Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
Alexandria, Virginia

Table of Contents

Acknowledgements iv

Introduction 1

Background 1

The Effective Schooling Research 2

How to Use this Resource 2

How to Access the Research 3

Further Information 4

1. Leadership, Planning, and Learning Goals 5

1.1 Classroom

1.1.1 Emphasis on Learning 6
1.1.2 Preplanned Curriculum 6
1.1.3 Curriculum Integration 7
1.1.4 Workplace Readiness 7
1.1.5 Citizenship Preparation. 8
1.1.6 Educational Technology 9
1.1.7 Preparation for Lifelong Learning 10

1.2 School

1.2.1 Schoolwide Emphasis on Learning 11
1.2.2 Curriculum Planning 12
1.2.3 Curriculum Integration 12
1.2.4 Workplace Readiness 13
1.2.5 Citizenship Development 14
1.2.6 Educational Technology 14
1.2.7 Readiness for Lifelong Learning 15

1.3 District

1.3.1 High Expectations for Staff and Students 15
1.3.2 Curriculum Planning 16
1.3.3 Policies Supporting Excellence and Equity 17

2. Management and Organization 19

2.1 Classroom

2.1.1 Grouping 20
2.1.2 Time Use 20
2.1.3 Routines 21
2.1.4 Discipline 22

2.2 School

2.2.1 School-Based Management 23
2.2.2 Grouping 24
2.2.3 Time Use 25

2.2.4 Discipline 26
2.2.5 Physical Environment 27
2.2.6 Small-Scale Learning Environments 28
2.3 District
2.3.1 Delegating Authority to Schools 28
2.3.2 Support for Small-Scale Learning Environments 29
See also 3.3.1—District Support for School Improvement

3. Instruction and Instructional Improvement 31

3.1 Classroom
3.1.1 Orientation to Lessons 32
3.1.2 Clear and Focused Instruction 32
3.1.3 Feedback and Reinforcement 33
3.1.4 Review and Reteaching 34
3.1.5 Thinking Skills Development 34
3.1.6 Questioning Techniques 35
3.2 School
3.2.1 Restructuring 36
3.2.2 Instructional Leadership 37
3.2.3 Instructional Improvement 38
3.2.4 Professional Development 39
3.3 District
3.3.1 District Support for School Improvement 41
See also 1.3.3—Policies Supporting Excellence and Equity

4. Interactions 43

4.1 Classroom
4.1.1 High Expectations of Students 44
4.1.2 Student Incentives, Recognition, and Rewards 45
4.1.3 Positive Teacher-Student Interactions 45
4.2 School
4.2.1 High Expectations of Teachers 46
4.2.2 Staff Incentives, Recognition, and Rewards 47
4.2.3 High Expectations and Recognition of Students 47
4.3 District
4.3.1 School Recognition and Rewards 48
See also 2.3.1—Delegating Authority to Schools

5. Equity 49

5.1 Classroom
5.1.1 Learning Support for High-Needs Students 50
5.1.2 Fostering Resiliency 50
5.1.3 Promoting Respect and Empathy 51
5.2 School
5.2.1 Instructional Support for High-Needs Students 52
5.2.2 Learning Opportunities and Outcomes 53

5.2.3 Positive Intergroup Relationships 54
5.2.4 Multicultural Education 55
5.2.5 Language Minority Students 55
5.3 District
See 1.3.3—Policies Supporting Excellence and Equity

6. Special Programs 57

6.1 Classroom
6.1.1 Substance Abuse Prevention 58
See also 5.1.1—Learning Support for High-Needs Students
6.2 School
6.2.1 Policies and Programs for Substance Abuse Prevention 58
6.2.2 Dropout Prevention 59
6.2.3 Collaboration with Community Agencies to Support Families 60
6.3 District
6.3.1 Support for Special Programs 60

7. Assessment 63

7.1 Classroom
7.1.1 Monitoring Student Progress 64
7.1.2 Using Alternative Assessment 65
See also 3.1.3—Feedback and Reinforcement
7.2 School
7.2.1 Monitoring Student Progress 65
7.2.2 Alternative Assessment 66
7.3 District
7.3.1 Monitoring Student Progress and School Performance 67
7.3.2 Support for Alternative Assessment 68

8. Parent and Community Involvement 69

8.1 Classroom
8.1.1 Learning Support 70
8.2 School
8.2.1 School Governance 71
8.3 District
8.3.1 Policies Supporting Parent Involvement 72
See also 2.2.1—School-Based Management and
2.3.1—Delegating Authority to Schools

Effective Schooling Research Bibliography 73

Acknowledgements

Education professionals from across the country reviewed drafts of this publication and provided valuable feedback, which is reflected throughout. I thank the following people for their conceptual and resource suggestions:

Pat Bennett-Forman, North Kitsap School District, Poulsbo, Washington; Rebecca Burns, Appalachia Educational Laboratory, Charleston, West Virginia; Jan Clinard, Montana Office of Public Instruction, Helena, Montana; Tom Cone, Vancouver School District, Vancouver, Washington; Hargie Crenshaw, Meridian Public Schools, Meridian, Mississippi; Steve Daniel, Broken Bow School District, Broken Bow, Oklahoma; John Deeder, Reynolds School District, Fairview, Oregon; Debbie Fancher, Columbus School District, Columbus, Mississippi; Jobana Frey, Hollandale School District, Hollandale, Mississippi; Clara Godine, Lauderdale County Schools, Meridian, Mississippi; Joan Haynie, Mississippi Department of Education, Jackson, Mississippi; Linda Layfield, Southeast Regional Assistance Center, Juneau, Alaska; Wink Miller, Salem-Keizer Public Schools, Salem, Oregon; Elizabeth Pearman, Colorado Department of Education, Denver, Colorado; Jeanne Phillips, Mississippi State University, Meridian, Mississippi; Pache Ritterspacher, Snoqualmie Valley School District, Snoqualmie, Washington; Doyle Slater, Eastern Oregon State College, LaGrande, Oregon; Dean Thompson, Consultant, Kent, Washington; Jerry Vickers, Southeast Kansas Education Service Center, Girard, Kansas; Marjean Waford, Bonneville Elementary School, Pocatello, Idaho; Keith Zamudio, Ketchikan Public Schools, Ketchikan, Alaska; and Jane Braunger, Lavonne Griffin-Valade, Joan Shaughnessy, Timothy Speth, and Carol Thomas, Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory (NWREL).

I would also like to acknowledge NWREL staff members Fredrick King for reviewer interviews and data summary; Linda Fitch for extensive reference work; Linda Gipe and Catherine Paglin for proofreading; and Denise Crabtree for design and layout of the text. Finally, I would like to give recognition to Anne Fogarty of Anne Fogarty Graphic Design for developing the illustrations and Kirk Peeler of john doe creative for the cover design.

Kathleen Cotton

Introduction

Background

While this is the first time that the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (ASCD) has published this resource, it is actually an expanded version of a research summary first published by the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory (NWREL) in 1984 and updated in 1990 and 1995.[1] This edition includes findings from research on several topics not previously reviewed, along with bibliographic support for these findings. The result is that the findings presented here are supported by more than 1,400 of the highest quality and most useful studies and summaries available.

The findings are arranged within eight major topic areas:

1. Leadership, Planning, and Learning Goals
2. Management and Organization
3. Instruction and Instructional Improvement
4. Interactions
5. Equity
6. Special Programs
7. Assessment
8. Parent and Community Involvement

Within each of these general topic areas are listed the classroom, school, and district practices that research has shown to foster positive student achievement, attitudes, and social behavior. See the section, "How to Use this Resource" (p. 2), for more detail on this organizational strategy.

The original 1984 edition featured findings from the now-classic "school effectiveness" research conducted in the 1970s and early 1980s. That research studied effective and ineffective schools with similar student populations and identified key differences in their organization, management, curriculum, and instruction. The 1990 and 1995 updates retained the findings from the 1984 publication, adding refinements to them and including research findings on many more topics.

This resource was initially developed for use in schools receiving training in NWREL's Onward to Excellence (OTE) school improvement process. Staff of these schools—now numbering more than 2,000 across the U.S.—have used the earlier versions of this publication to identify research-based practices that relate to the improvement goals they have set. School staff plan, implement, and monitor the use of these practices, drawing upon additional research and the experience of others who have pursued similar goals.

Today, OTE is the one of the nation's best known and most highly regarded approaches to school improvement. Its success is due largely to (1) its insistence that educational improvement efforts be research based and (2) its provision of a resource—this publication and its predecessors—that makes it feasible for busy school personnel to access and benefit from research. Participants in NWREL's more recently developed Onward to Excellence II process are also making extensive use of this resource.

The widespread, successful use of this publication in OTE and OTE II schools is very gratifying. Its use, however, has expanded considerably beyond this application: The combined dissemination of the first three editions totals more than 200,000 copies.

[1] The first three editions of this resource were titled Effective Schooling Practices: A Research Synthesis, with the two updates so designated, e.g., 1995 Update.

The Effective Schooling Research

The evidence that supports the assertions made in this resource comes from several different kinds of research investigations. They include:

- School effects research: Studies of whole schools undertaken to identify schoolwide practices that help students learn
- Teacher effects research: Studies of teachers and students in the classroom to discover effective practices
- Research on instructional leadership: Studies of principals and other building leaders to determine what they do to support teaching and learning
- Curriculum alignment and curriculum integration research: Examinations of alternative methods of organizing and managing curriculum to determine effective approaches
- Program coupling research: Inquiries into the interrelationships among practices used at the district, school building, and classroom levels
- Research on educational change: Studies to identify conditions and practices that promote significant, durable change in educational programs

Taken as a whole, the findings from research in these areas provide a broad and integrated picture of effective schooling practices. However, while the research in some areas (such as teacher effects) is plentiful, of high quality, and quite consistent, the research base in other areas (such as curriculum integration) is smaller and more difficult to link to particular student outcomes. Consequently, the assertions about effective schooling made in this book cannot be entirely conclusive. Still, the evidence in support of these assertions is strong and continues to become stronger as contemporary researchers add to and confirm the findings of earlier research.

How to Use This Resource

This book describes characteristics and practices identified by research as associated with improvements in student performance. Findings are cited within eight general topic areas, each of which is subdivided into three levels—classroom, school, and district. Within each level are several practice clusters (such as "Teachers Use a Preplanned Curriculum to Guide Instruction") that apply to that level. Each cluster is made up of research-based practices (e.g., "Teachers establish timelines for unit or lesson objectives so they can use the calendar for instructional planning"). At the end of each cluster is a listing of the key research reports that support those practices. Full citations for those reports may be found in the bibliography at the end of this publication.

The findings summarized here will be of interest to persons exploring or involved in school improvement and restructuring efforts. They can stimulate discussion of instructional issues, guide the development of appropriate local improvements, and aid in decisionmaking as school improvements take place. When integrated into a locally determined plan for action, these practices can be of significant assistance in the improvement of schools.

A word of caution: This resource cannot legitimately be utilized as a checklist or instrument for evaluating the performance of individual teachers or principals, nor should it be used as a blueprint for local school improvement. It is not a simple recipe for school improvement, nor is it, in and of itself, a staff development program or a program for supervision.

The experience of those involved in OTE, OTE II and other school improvement efforts does demonstrate, however, that the findings presented here are useful in helping to develop and actualize school improvement projects that bring about real change for the better. Research and experience both offer the clear and optimistic message that schools do make a difference and that, with

an appropriate concentration of will and effort, school staff members, parents, community members, and students themselves can work together to improve schooling practices and student results.

It is suggested that readers review the research findings reported here and, based on local decisions and needs, use these findings to develop processes that can lead to attainment of school goals.

How to Access the Research

Use of this resource will lead some readers to want to acquire materials identified in the bibliography, and it should be relatively easy to do so. The bibliography provides the most complete information possible for each source cited, including journal volumes, numbers, months (or seasons) and years. ED numbers are provided for documents available through the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) system, and most hard-to-find or "fugitive" items have been excluded. Finally, those items cited at the end of each practice cluster in the text have been selected partly for ease of access, and most can readily be retrieved at a municipal, university, or other well-stocked library.

Journal Articles and Books. These libraries, for example, should have many of the educational journals in which the articles in this bibliography appear. Local library staff can assist users to locate articles from these journals. Articles from journals the local library does not have can often be retrieved through interlibrary loan. Likewise, books cited in the bibliography can either be borrowed from the library or, for users who wish to acquire their own copies, can generally be found, along with price and ordering information, in Books in Print. School-based users are encouraged to contact their instructional media specialists for assistance in retrieving these resources.

ERIC Documents. Citations that conclude with an ED number—the letters "ED" followed by six digits—in parentheses, refer to materials that have been photocopied and miniaturized on microfiche cards by ERIC staff. Local librarians can help readers locate the nearest ERIC microfiche collection.

Most documents can also be ordered, in either microfiche or hard-copy form, from ERIC Document Reproduction Service, DynEDRS, Inc., 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852, 1-800-443-ERIC. Costs: Paper copy—$4.21 for each 25 pages or part thereof; microfiche—$1.42 for 1-480 pages; $.25 for each additional 96 pages or part thereof; plus shipping and handling.

NWREL Materials. Some citations in this bibliography refer to materials developed at NWREL. These are generally available for purchase from NWREL's Document Reproduction Service,[2] and many of them are also in the ERIC system. Finally, most of these materials are available on NWREL's Web site and can be found at <www.nwrel.org./scpd/sirs/>.

[2]Document Reproduction Service, Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 101 SW Main Street, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97204, (503) 275-9519. Fax purchase orders to (503) 275-0458.

Further Information

NWREL's School Improvement Program (SIP) has developed the Onward to Excellence II process referenced above for use by local schools in applying effective schooling research results to meet school improvement goals. For further information about OTE II or other School Improvement Program services, contact:

Robert E. Blum, Director
School Improvement Program
Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory
101 SW Main Street, Suite 500
Portland, Oregon 97204
(503) 275-9629 or (503) 275-9615
blumb@nwrel.org

or

Ginny Ehrlich, Training Development Associate
School Improvement Program
(503) 275-9622
ehrlichg@nwrel.org

1

Leadership, Planning, and Learning Goals

1.1 Classroom

1.1.1 Teachers Emphasize the Importance of Learning

Teachers:

a. Communicate to students that learning is the most important purpose of being in school.

b. Reinforce to students that the things they are learning will be useful throughout their lives, giving examples of current and future applications.

c. Make clear that the reason for classroom routines and behavior policies is to allow learning activities to proceed smoothly.

d. Model enthusiasm for learning; they communicate through their words and actions that learning is fun.

e. Tell students about their own reading/studying and what they are learning.

f. Take action to minimize things within or outside the classroom that interfere with learning.

Key references Agne, Greenwood, and Miller (1994); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bettencourt, et al. (1983); Brigham (1991); Brophy (1988b); Chiodo and Lobaugh (1995); Cotton (1989b, 1990b); Doyle (1986); Fisher, et al. (1980); Good (1987); Good and Brophy (1986); Leinhardt, Weidman, and Hammond (1987); Levine and Lezotte (1995); Manning (1989-90); Martens and Kelly (1993); Streeter (1986); Williamson (1991); Zigarelli (1996)

1.1.2 Teachers Use a Preplanned Curriculum to Guide Instruction

Teachers:

a. Develop and prioritize learning goals and objectives based on district and building guidelines, sequence them to facilitate student learning, and organize them into units or lessons.

b. Establish timelines for unit or lesson objectives so they can use the calendar for instructional planning.

c. Identify instructional resources and teaching activities, match them to objectives and student developmental levels, and record them in lesson plans.

d. Identify alternative resources and activities, especially for priority objectives.

e. Review resources and teaching activities for content and appropriateness, and modify them as needed to increase their effectiveness in helping students learn.

f. Arrange daily, weekly, monthly, and yearly activities on the calendar to assure that resources are available and instructional time is used wisely.

Key references Behr and Bachelor (1981); Branch (1994); Brophy and Good (1986); Byra and Coulon (1994); Callaway (1988); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Earle (1992, 1996); Edmonds (1979a,b); Glatthorn (1993); Kallison (1986); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Mortimore and Sammons (1987); Reiser (1994); Rosenshine (1976, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Sarason (1971); Shann (1990); Stallings (1985a, 1986); Venezky and Winfield (1979)

1.1.3 Teachers Provide Instruction that Integrates Traditional School Subjects, as Appropriate

Teachers:

a. Use thematic units as the organizing principle for instruction in agreed-upon areas.

b. Include student input when determining themes around which to organize instruction.

c. Engage students in projects requiring knowledge and skill across several traditional content areas.

d. Make use of other resources, including hands-on materials, in addition to textbooks.

e. Organize themselves into teams to plan and deliver instruction.

f. Use performance assessments that allow students to demonstrate knowledge and skills from several traditional subject-matter areas.

Key references Aschbacher (1991); Brophy and Alleman (1991); Burns and Sattes (1995); Epstein (1996); Friend (1985); Greene (1991); Grisham (1995); Henderson and Landesman (1992); Hough (1994); Hough and St. Clair (1995); Ladewig (1987); Lake (1994); Lee and Smith (1993); Levitan (1991); MacIver (1990); Mansfield (1989); Martinez (1992); Meckler (1992); Pressley, et al. (1997); Schumacher (1995); Smith, Johnson, and Rhodes (1993); Vars (1987); Vye (1990); Willett (1992); Williams (1991)

1.1.4 Teachers Integrate Workplace Readiness Skills into Content-Area Instruction

Teachers:

a. Communicate to students of all age/grade levels that developing employability skills is important for everyone.

b. Focus on developing the higher-order skills required in the modern workplace—problem-solving and decisionmaking skills, learning strategies, and creative thinking.

c. Provide learning activities to foster the development of qualities such as dependability, positive attitude toward work, conscientiousness, cooperation, adaptability, and self-discipline.

d. Provide classroom environments for secondary students that replicate key features of real work settings.

e. Assign tasks like those carried out by people in real work settings.

f. Function as facilitators and coaches rather than lecturers or order givers, giving older students much of the responsibility for their own learning.

g. Base learning activities on students' learning needs and styles, rather than adhering rigidly to textbooks or lesson plans.

h. Teach the value of employability skills inductively, by having students experience how group projects are affected by the presence or absence of these skills.

i. Use work-based learning experiences to reinforce basic skills.

j. Select workplace problems to illustrate how basic academic skills are applied in real-world settings.

k. Demonstrate the relevance of learning material by showing how it relates to other courses and to workplace applications.

l. Organize the secondary curriculum around broad occupational themes/categories.

Key references Beach (1982); Berryman (1988, 1991); Black (1997); Casey, et al. (1995); Cotton (1993a); Evans and Burck (1992); Foster, Engels, and Wilson (1986); Gregson (1992); Gregson and Bettis (1991); Gregson and Trawinski (1991); Hamilton (1990); Hull (1993); Joyner (1996); Meyer and Newman (1988); National Center for Research in Vocational Education (1995); Parnell (1994); Stasz, et al. (1990, 1993); Stemmer, Brown, and Smith (1992); Stone, et al. (1990); Stone-Ewing (1994); Vocational Education Weekly (1993); Wentling (1987)

1.1.5 Teachers Provide Instruction and Practice in Citizenship Skills

Teachers:

a. Provide age-appropriate instruction in the nation's founding ideals and documents, legal principles, current events, and citizenship issues of personal relevance to students.

b. Exhibit democratic leadership, encouraging students to express and defend their views on significant issues.

c. Engage students in active, hands-on learning projects to apply the principles of democracy they are learning.

d. Provide instruction and practice in communication, conflict management, consensus building, thinking, and collaboration skills.

e. Supplement the use of textbooks with original source materials, both historical and contemporary, and with presentations by knowledgeable resource people.

f. Implement for secondary students law-related education curricula focusing on various aspects of the law and legal principles such as justice, equality, authority, freedom, and order.

Key references Angell (1991); Avery (1988); Behets (1997); Berman (1990); Butts (1988); Colville and Clarken (1992); Farivar (1996); Finkelstein, Nielsen, and Switzer (1993); Fowler (1990); Harwood (1992); Harwood and Hahn (1990); Hoge (1988); Mabe (1993); Mullins (1990); Naylor (1990); Newmann (1989); Ochoa (1991); Parker (1989); Patrick (1987, 1988); Rutter and Newmann (1989); Torney-Purta (1983); Wood (1990); Wright (1996)

1.1.6 Teachers Use Educational Technology for Instructional Support and Workplace Simulation

Teachers:

a. Receive training to enable them to use educational technology effectively.

b. Communicate enthusiasm to students about using educational technology to enhance learning and build computer and other technological skills.

c. Use computer-assisted instruction and other technology to supplement—not replace—traditional, teacher-directed instruction.

d. Provide activities that simulate workplace uses of computers and other technology to build employability skills for all students.

e. Make use of computers and word processing software to foster the development of writing skills.

f. Select software that provides students immediate feedback on the accuracy of their responses and points to the problems underlying students' errors.

g. Provide high-interest drill-and-practice programs to support learning, especially with students requiring skill remediation.

h. Assure technology access and experiences of success for all students, including those who often have less access, e.g., female, minority, ESL, learning disabled, deaf/hearing impaired, and low-SES students.

i. Provide learning activities involving the use of educational technology to engage the interest of chronically misbehaving students and students with negative attitudes toward traditional learning methods.

j. Enhance lessons with integrated video media, CD-ROM technology, Internet research, and other technology.

k. Use hypertext/hypermedia-based learning accompanied by scaffolding that gradually reduces students' dependence on instructors for technical assistance.

Key references

Azevedo and Bernard (1995); Bahr and Rieth (1989); Bangert-Drowns (1985, 1993); Bangert-Drowns, Kulik, and Kulik (1985); Bennett (1991); Bernauer (1995); Bialo and Sivin (1991); Braun (1990); Capper and Copple (1985); Darter and Phelps (1990); Dickinson (1986); Ehman and Glen (1987); Elias, Tobias, and Friedlander (1994); Escalada and Zollman (1997); Fletcher, Hawley, and Piele (1990); Gore, et al. (1989); Harwood and McMahon (1997); Kang and Dennis (1995); Kao, Lehman, and Cennamo (1996); Keuper (1985); Kinnaman (1990); Kulik and Kulik (1987, 1991); Levine (1994); Liao (1992); Mann and Shakeshaft (1997); Mevarech and Rich (1985); Okolo (1992); Rachal (1993); Robertson, et al. (1987); Roblyer (1989); Rodrigues and Rodrigues (1986); Rupe (1986); Ryan (1991); Seawel, Smaldino, and Steele (1994); Shiah, et al. (1994-95); Stennett (1985); Terrell and Rendulic (1996); Woodward, Carnine, and Gersten (1988); Yalcinalp, Geban, and Ozkan (1995)

1.1.7 Teachers Help Students Prepare to Become Lifelong Learners[3]

Teachers:

a. Emphasize to students that they will need to be lifelong learners in order to succeed in the workplace, be competent citizens, and respond effectively to the "information explosion."

b. Recognize and communicate to students that lifelong learning requires a positive attitude toward learning, together with an array of interrelated skills: communication skills, self-directed learning skills, research and library skills, study skills and learning strategies, higher-order thinking skills, and metacognitive skills.

c. Remind students, when providing instruction in any of these areas, that this preparation for lifelong learning will help insure their future success.

d. Foster learning motivation in preschool and kindergarten children by engaging them in play, exploration, and socialization activities rather than introducing them to formal academic work.

e. Focus the attention of older children on learning rather than competing, and allow them to select some of their own learning activities.

f. Provide, for students of all ages, language-rich environments with many kinds of reading materials, in-class time for reading, student discussion of readings, and writing activities featuring a process approach.

g. Encourage self-directed learning by teaching students how to lay out tasks and timelines and by acting as facilitators and coaches as older students pursue learning projects.

h. Teach students study skills and learning strategies, and provide instruction and practice in metacognition and other higher-order thinking skills. (See section 3.1.5.)

i. Help each student to recognize his or her dominant learning style(s) and to expand his or her ability to learn in different ways.

[3] Ideally, students would gain the skills for lifelong learning during the course of any high-quality educational program. This section identifies practices that are given special emphasis by researchers in the area of lifelong learning.

Key references Burak (1993); Casey, et al. (1995); Cotton (1988c, 1991c); Dahlberg (1990); Daragan and Stevens (1996); Dickinson (1995); Diez and Moon (1990); Dunn, Beaudry, and Klavas (1989); Fielding and Pearson (1994); Goldstein and Carr (1996); Guthrie, McGough, and Bennett (1994); Hancock (1993); Hattie, Biggs, and Purdie (1996); Hoff (1994); Jordan (1993); Katz (1988); Klauer (1988); Knowles (1990); Lucangeli, Galderisi, and Cornoldi (1995); Marcon (1996); Mevarech (1995); Molina, et al. (1997); National Center for Research in Vocational Education (1995); Rafoth and DeFabo (1990); Ramey and Ramey (1994); Rauch (1992); Ridley, McCombs, and Taylor (1994); Smith, et al. (1990); Stipek, et al. (1995); Wlodkowski (1991); Wood (1993)

1.2 School

1.2.1 Everyone in the School Community Emphasizes the Importance of Learning

Administrators and teachers:

a. Have high expectations for student achievement; all students are expected to work hard to attain priority learning goals.

b. Continually express expectations for improvement of the instructional program.

c. Emphasize academic achievement when setting goals and school policies.

d. Develop mission statements, slogans, mottoes, and displays that underscore the school's academic goals.

e. Focus on student learning considerations as the most important criteria for making decisions.

Key references Andrews and Soder (1987); Armor, et al. (1976); Austin and Holowenzak (1985); Bamburg (1994); Bamburg and Andrews (1987, 1991); Beck and Murphy (1996); Berliner (1979); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Edmonds (1979a); Edmonds and Frederiksen (1979); Fullan (1993); Good (1987); Good and Brophy (1986); Hallinger and Heck (1996); Hoy, Tarter, and Bliss (1990); Keedy (1992); Larsen (1987); Levine (1990); Levine and Lezotte (1995); Lezotte and Bancroft (1985); Little (1982); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Murphy and Hallinger (1988); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Pavan and Reid (1994); Peng (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Shann (1990); Snyder (1995); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-94); Weber (1971); Weinstein, Madison, and Kuklinski (1995); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Zigarelli (1996)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1.2.2 Administrators and Teachers Base Curriculum Planning on Clear Goals and Objectives

Administrators and teachers:

a. Define learning goals and objectives clearly and display them prominently. They use building curriculum—and district curriculum resources, when available—for instructional planning.

b. Establish clear relationships among learning goals, instructional activities, and student assessments, and display these in written form.

c. Engage in collaborative curriculum planning and decisionmaking, focusing on building continuity across grade levels and courses; teachers know where they fit in the curriculum.

d. Work with each other, the students, and the community to promote understanding of the curriculum and the priorities within it.

e. Conduct periodic curriculum alignment and review efforts to ensure congruence with school and district goals and with assessments of student learning.

Key references Behr and Bachelor (1981); Berliner (1985); Block (1983); Bossert (1985); Cohen (1994); Corcoran (1985); Deal and Peterson (1993); DeBevoise (1984); Edmonds (1979a); Engman (1989); Everson, et al. (1986); Good and Brophy (1986); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Hallinger and Heck (1996); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord (1992a); Larsen (1987); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Lezotte and Bancroft (1985); Peng (1987); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Sarason (1971); Schau and Scott (1984); Scott (1984); Stevens (1985); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Vincenzi and Ayrer (1985)

1.2.3 Administrators and Teachers Integrate the Curriculum, as Appropriate

Administrators and teachers:

a. Explore the feasibility of integrating traditional subject-area content around broad themes, and identify areas where this approach is appropriate.

b. Arrange time for teacher teams to work on integrating curriculum, plan instructional strategies, and develop assessments.

c. Make other resources available for use in integrated curriculum units in addition to textbooks.

d. Pursue curriculum integration gradually, so that staff can make adjustments, gain feelings of ownership, and evaluate the success of each effort.

e. As with any innovation, inform parents and community of the research and experience supporting curriculum integration and engage their support.

Key references Aschbacher (1991); Brophy and Alleman (1991); Burns and Sattes (1995); Caine and Caine (1991); Clark and Clark (1996); Friend (1985); Gehrke (1991); Greene (1991); Grisham (1995); Henderson and Landesman (1992); Herman (1992); Hough (1994); Hough and St. Clair (1995); Ladewig (1987); Lake (1994); Levitan (1991); Martinez (1992); McCarthy and Still (1993); Meckler (1992); Schumacher (1995); Slavin, et al. (1993); Vars (1987); Vye (1990); Willett (1992); Williams (1991)

1.2.4 Administrators and Teachers Include Workplace Preparation Among School Goals

Administrators and teachers:

a. Recognize the importance of developing employability skills in all students, regardless of their postsecondary plans.

b. Include age-appropriate activities to develop workplace readiness skills at all levels, K-12.

c. Ensure that students develop the higher-order skills in demand in the modern workplace—problem-solving and decisionmaking skills, learning strategies, and creative thinking.

d. Give special emphasis to the development of qualities required for workplace success—dependability, positive attitude toward work, conscientiousness, cooperation, adaptability, and self-discipline.

e. Provide, for secondary students, learning environments that replicate key features of real work settings.

f. Give older students tasks which approximate those performed by people in real work settings.

g. Ensure that teachers have considerable autonomy in establishing learning activities, classroom design, and instructional approaches.

h. Assist secondary students in preparing and updating their written career plans to identify their future educational and occupational directions.

i. Help students to reflect on their school- and community-based learning experiences.

Key references Beach (1982); Berryman (1988, 1991); Black (1996); Carnevale, Gainer, and Meltzer (1988); Casey, et al. (1995); Cotton (1993a); Foster, Engels, and Wilson (1986); Gregson (1992); Gregson and Bettis (1991); Gregson and Trawinski (1991); Joyner (1996); Lankard (1990); National Center for Research in Vocational Education (1995); Packer (1992); Parnell (1994); Poole (1985); Secretary's Commission (1991, 1992); Stacey (1994); Stasz, et al. (1990, 1993)

1.2.5 Administrators and Teachers Support the Development of Students' Citizenship Skills

Administrators and teachers:

a. Share school leadership, with principals granting teachers considerable autonomy to model democratic organizational structure.

b. Allow student participation in decisionmaking about school and classroom issues that affect them.

c. Make a priority of citizenship education for students at all levels.

d. Work with students to carry out projects that reinforce academic skills in the context of developing citizenship skills.

e. Provide opportunities for older students to pursue community service projects that help students to focus on the public good, practice civic skills, and contribute to the community.

f. Provide opportunities for students to participate in local, regional, and national programs designed to develop citizenship knowledge and skills, e.g., Mock Trial programs, We the People programs, and law-related education programs.

g. Engage in inservice activities to enhance their skills in establishing and operating schoolwide and classroom-level citizenship development programs.

Key references Berman (1990); Beyer (1988); Boyer (1990); Cotton (1996); Dynneson (1992); Eveslage (1993); Farivar (1996); Fowler (1990); Hardin and Johnson (1991); Hepburn (1982); Hoge (1988); Mullins (1990); Pereira (1988); Rutter and Newmann (1989); Torney-Purta (1983); Wood (1990); Wright (1996)

1.2.6 Administrators Support the Use of Educational Technology

Administrators:

a. Allocate resources to equip computer laboratories with adequate hardware, software, and Internet connections.

b. Hire or train staff to provide students with learning activities involving the use of educational technology, e.g., computer programming, computer-assisted learning, Internet research, distance learning, and interactive video.

c. Arrange for ongoing staff development, encouragement, and support for teachers working with students in computer-related activities and other instructional technology.

d. Develop policies for Internet use in concert with other administrators and staff.

e. Work with teachers to assure that computer-assisted instruction and other educational technology is well integrated into the instructional program, rather than an "add-on."

f. Assure that female, minority, ESL, learning disabled, hearing impaired, and low-SES students have plenty of access to, instruction in, and support for learning activities involving the use of educational technology.

g. Prepare grant proposals to secure resources for educational technologies.

Key references Bernauer (1995); Bohlin and Hunt (1995); Fletcher (1996); Hecht, Roberts, and Shoon (1996); Heflich (1996); Kang and Dennis (1995); Marker (1996); McKinnon, Sinclair, and Nolan (1997); Niederhauser (1996); Schnitzer (1995); Shashaani (1994); Shiah, et al. (1994-95); Sutton (1991); Yalcinalp, Geban, and Ozkan (1995)

1.2.7 Administrators and Teachers Develop Schoolwide Policies and Practices to Prepare Students for Lifelong Learning

Administrators and teachers:

a. Recognize the need for today's students to be lifelong learners and engage in such staff development as may be needed to help students build lifelong learning skills.

b. Reach agreement as a staff about learning skills terminology and approaches that will be used to teach and reinforce skills and strategies.

c. Communicate that they trust the ability and willingness of secondary students to take much of the responsibility for their own learning.

d. Develop policies and launch projects which support students' participation in community-based learning activities.

e. Allocate resources to support the development of research and independent learning skills, e.g., computer hardware and software, community research opportunities.

Key references Burak (1993); Caissy (1986); Cummings (1992); Daragan and Stevens (1996); Dickinson (1995); Hancock (1993); Hoff (1994); Knowles (1990); Komoski (1994); Lieberman and Linn (1991); National Center for Research in Vocational Education (1995); Owens and Wang (1996); Smith, et al. (1990); Thomas, Strage, and Curley (1988); Van Der Zee (1991)

1.3 District

1.3.1 District Leaders and Staff Hold and Communicate High Expectations for the Entire School System

District leaders and staff:

a. Believe that all students can learn and that district educators have considerable influence on the level of student success. They communicate to all constituents that learning is the most important purpose of schooling.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b. Establish and protect goals and priorities for improvement. They make goals and priorities highly visible throughout the school community, particularly through efforts of the superintendent. Goals focus on improving student performance.

c. Work with one another and with school personnel for the benefit of students; they review all proposals for action in terms of their potential effect on students.

d. Establish plans and activities that focus on improving instructional effectiveness, and communicate the expectation that instructional programs will be improved over time.

e. Review recruitment, selection, and promotion policies periodically to assure that creative, innovative building administrators with the ability to facilitate and manage change are hired and retained.

f. Make use of proven practices to recruit and retain excellent teachers, including teacher mentoring, rich inservice opportunities, and hiring members of cultural minority groups, particularly in culturally diverse settings.

g. Establish and maintain good communication with the school board regarding progress on school improvement plans.

Key references

Ackley and Gall (1992); Boone (1992); Corbett and Wilson (1992); Education Commission of the States (1995); Everson, et al. (1986); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Hallinger, Bickman, and Davis (1989, 1996); Hallinger and Hausman (1993); Levine (1990); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Lomotey (1989); Louis and Miles (1990); Miller, Smey-Richman, and Woods-Houston (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1986, 1988); Newmann, King, and Rigdon (1997); Odell and Ferraro (1992); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Pine and Hilliard (1990); Purkey and Smith (1983); Schlechty (1985); Weinstein, Madison, and Kuklinski (1995); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996)

1.3.2 District Leaders and Staff Conduct Careful Curriculum Planning to Ensure Continuity

District leaders and staff:

a. Establish frameworks, guidelines, and quality standards to unify curriculum planning districtwide. They ensure that curriculum and instructional planning is consistent at the district, school, and classroom levels.

b. Work with schools to identify a limited number of priority objectives to clarify what students should learn. They sequence the objectives by grade level; review them for technical quality, specificity, and clarity; and target them for students by developmental level.

c. Identify learning materials, available space, and special facilities, staff, and other instructional resources and catalogue them by objective or goal area.

d. Match resources to learning objectives and student developmental levels and check them for accuracy and alignment. They also identify validated instructional strategies, especially for high-priority objectives.

e. Conduct districtwide curriculum alignment and review efforts to ensure high quality of instruction and consistency across schools.

f. Provide direct support for building and classroom curriculum efforts; superintendents, in particular, take an active role in collaborating with schools on curriculum and instruction.

g. Provide support for integration of traditional subject areas, including consultation assistance, planning time, resources, and training.

Key references Aguilera and Hendricks (1996); Behr and Bachelor (1981); Bredeson (1996); Corbett and Wilson (1992); David (1989); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Everson, et al. (1986); Hord and Huling-Austin (1986); Miller, Smey-Richman, and Woods-Houston (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1986, 1988); Odell and Ferraro (1992); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Valadez and Gregoire (1989); Wilson and Corcoran (1988)

1.3.3 District Leaders and Staff Establish Policies and Procedures that Support Excellence and Equity in Student Performance

District leaders and staff:

a. Hold and communicate the conviction that all children can be successful learners; those in culturally diverse districts regard their diversity as a strength and call for multicultural activities to be integrated into the curriculum.

b. Review district policies periodically to determine the effect they have on student performance. They strengthen policies as needed to increase support for specific district goals and for improving student performance and equity.

c. Establish policies and procedures that focus on improving student performance and require ongoing improvement efforts at every level in the district. They establish guidelines that provide a framework for action, rather than mandating specific steps.

d. Establish policies which foster the development of clear goals in each school building and work with school staffs to translate these into measurable results.

e. Encourage and support school-based management. They share decision-making regarding budget, staffing, and curriculum with school leaders.

f. Require schools to generate action plans for improvement and carry them out. District administrators communicate the expectation that building principals serve as instructional leaders.

g. Establish and enforce expectations for participation in improvement efforts; building administrators are included in district planning activities.

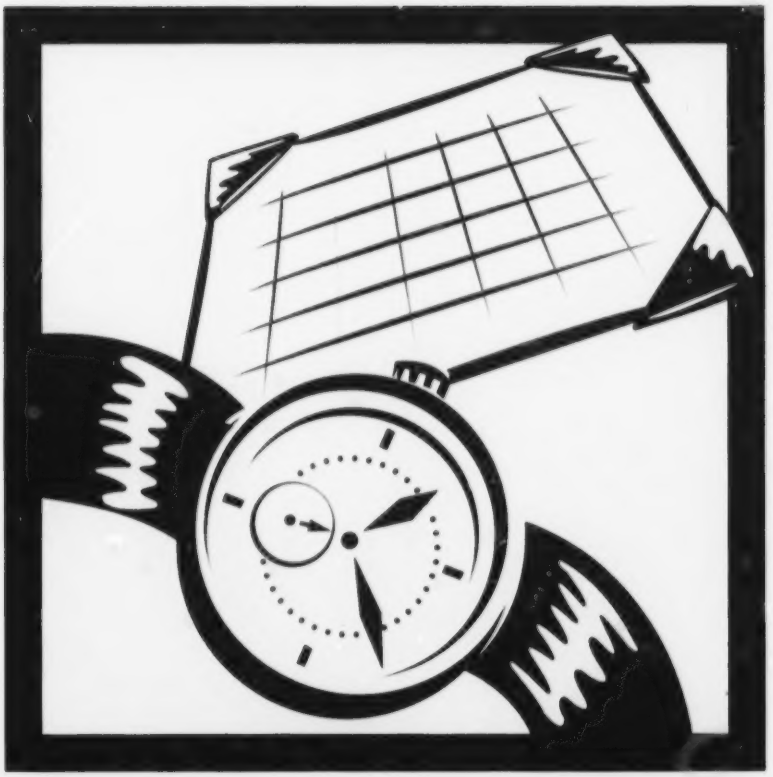
h. Review regulations and requirements governing construction, remodeling, and maintenance of school facilities to ensure that optimal physical environments are provided for teaching and learning.

i. Use their knowledge of research to guide policy development and school monitoring. They avoid (or discontinue) the use of district or school practices that conflict with the findings of well-designed research.

Key references

Aguilera and Hendricks (1996); Biester, et al. (1984); David (1989); Dentler (1994); Education Commission of the States (1995); Everson, et al. (1986); Fullan (1993); Jackson and Crawford (1991); Jacobson (1988); Levine (1990); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Libler (1992); Murphy, et al. (1987); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Peterson, Murphy, and Hallinger (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Schlechty (1985); Smith and Lee (1996); Vavrus, et al. (1996); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996); Wohlstetter, Smyer, and Mohrman (1994)

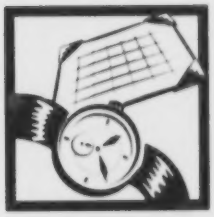
2



Management and Organization

2.1 Classroom

2.1.1 Teachers Form Instructional Groups that Fit Students' Academic and Affective Needs



Teachers:

a. Use whole group instruction when introducing new concepts and skills.

b. Form smaller groups as needed to make sure all students learn thoroughly. They place students according to individual achievement levels for short-term learning activities; they avoid underplacement.

c. Monitor their instructional approaches, so that students in lower gr ups still receive high-quality instruction.

d. Review and adjust groups often, moving students when achievement levels change.

e. Form small groups for instruction and practice in the use of higher-order thinking skills.

f. Make use of heterogeneous cooperative learning groups, structuring these so that there are both group rewards and individual accountability.

g. Set up peer tutoring and peer evaluation groups to use time effectively and to ensure that students receive the assistance they need to learn successfully.

h. Ensure that learning groups exhibit gender, cultural, ability-disability, and socioeconomic balance.

Key references Bossert (1985, 1988a); Calfee and Brown (1979); Cohen (1986); DiPardo and Freedman (1988); Evans (1996); Fantuzzo, et al. (1989); Fielding and Pearson (1994); Fuchs, et al. (1996); Garcia (1990); Glatthorn (1989); Hallinan (1984); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Johnson, Johnson, and Scott (1978); Johnson, et al. (1981); Kastra, Tollefson, and Gilbert (1987); King-Sears and Bradley (1995); Lazarowitz, et al. (1988); Lou, Abrami, and Spence (1996); Lumpkins, Parker, and Hall (1991); Madden, et al. (1993); McManus and Gettinger (1996); Medley (1979); Rosenshine (1979, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Shann (1990); Sindelar, et al. (1984); Slavin (1987a, 1988a, 1989a, 1989-90, 1991, 1994b, 1996a,b); Sorensen and Hallinan (1986); Stallings (1985a); Stevens and Slavin (1995); Walberg (1995); Webb (1980)

2.1.2 Teachers Make Efficient Use of Learning Time

Teachers:

a. Allocate time to different content areas based on district and school goals.

b. Keep noninstructional time to a minimum by beginning and ending lessons on time, keeping transition times short, and managing classrooms so as to minimize disruptive behavior.

c. Set and maintain a brisk pace for instruction that remains consistent with thorough learning. They introduce new objectives quickly, and provide clear start and stop cues to pace lessons according to specific time targets.

d. Ask focused questions, provide immediate feedback and correctives, and engage students in discussion and review of learning material.

e. Maintain awareness of the rest of the class when working with individuals or small groups and take action as necessary to keep all students on task.

f. Present learning activities at a level that is neither too easy nor too difficult for the majority of students, making adaptations to serve the needs of faster and slower learners.

g. Keep seatwork activities productive through careful preparation, active supervision, and provision of assistance to students in such a way that others are not disturbed.

h. Encourage students to pace themselves. If students do not finish during class, teachers request that they work on lessons before or after school, during lunch, or at other times so they keep up with what is going on in class.

i. Work with slower learners to reduce the amount of time needed for learning, e.g., by teaching them effective study skills, mnemonic devices, etc.

j. Give short homework assignments to elementary students to build good study habits and longer (45-120 minute) assignments to secondary students to reinforce learning. They check homework for completion and to diagnose learning needs, but do not generally assign grades.

k. Engage in professional development activities that introduce them to strategies for efficient time use.

Key references

Anderson (1980, 1985); Berliner (1979); Bielefeldt (1990); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brophy (1986a,b); Brophy and Good (1986); Brown and Saks (1986); Butler (1987); Cooper (1989); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Evertson (1985, 1989); Evertson and Harris (1992); Gall, et al. (1990); Gettinger (1989); Good (1984); Hawley, et al. (1984); Helmke and Schrader (1988); Karweit (1984, 1985); Knorr (1981); Kulik and Kulik (1988); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Martens and Kelly (1993); McGarity and Butts (1984); Orchard (1996); Rosenshine (1978, 1979, 1983); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Slavin (1994a); Stallings (1980); Strother (1985); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Walberg (1988); Walberg, et al. (1985); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-94); Wyne and Stuck (1979)

2.1.3 Teachers Establish Smooth, Efficient Classroom Routines

Teachers:

a. Plan rules and procedures before the school year begins and present them to students during the first few days of school.

b. Begin class quickly and purposefully, with assignments, activities, materials, and supplies ready for students when they arrive.

c. Require students to bring the materials they need to class each day and assign storage space as needed.

d. Establish routines for handling administrative matters quickly and efficiently, with minimum disruption of instructional time.

e. Make smooth, rapid transitions between activities throughout the class period or school day.

f. Circulate around the room during seatwork activities, keeping students on task and providing help as needed.

g. Conduct periodic review of classroom routines and revise them as needed.

Key references Allen (1986); Anderson, et al. (1980); Armor, et al. (1976); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bielefeldt (1990); Brophy (1979, 1983a, 1986a); Brophy and Good (1986); Brown, McIntyre, and McAlpine (1988); Doyle (1986); Edmonds (1979a); Emmer, Evertson, and Anderson (1980), Emmer, et al. (1980); Evertson (1982, 1985); Evertson and Harris (1992); Evertson, et al. (1983, 1985); Fenwick (1996); Gersten and Carnine (1986); Good and Brophy (1986); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Hawley, et al. (1984); Kounin (1977); Leinhardt, Weidman, and Hammond (1987); Martens and Kelly (1993); Medley (1979); Rosenshine (1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Sanford, Emmer, and Clements (1983); Sanford and Evertson (1981); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-94)

2.1.4 Teachers Establish Clear Discipline Policies and Apply Them Fairly and Consistently

Teachers:

a. Set standards which are consistent with or identical to the building code of conduct.

b. Let students know that there are high standards for behavior in the classroom, and explain rules, discipline procedures, and consequences clearly.

c. Understand and apply culturally appropriate behavioral policies and sanctions in culturally diverse classrooms.

d. Provide written behavior standards and teach and review them from the beginning of the year or the start of new courses.

e. Establish rules that are clear and specific; they avoid vague or unenforceable rules such as "be in the right place at the right time."

f. Provide considerable reteaching and practice of classroom rules and procedures for children in grades K-3.

g. Involve older students in helping to establish standards and sanctions.

h. Apply consistent, equitable discipline for all students, making certain that sanctions are clearly linked to students' inappropriate behavior.

i. Avoid the use of corporal punishment.

j. Teach and reinforce positive, prosocial behaviors and skills, including self-control skills, especially with students who have a history of behavior problems.

k. Stop disruptions quickly, taking care to avoid distracting the whole class.

l. Focus on students' inappropriate behavior when taking disciplinary action —not on their personalities or histories.

m. Handle most disciplinary matters in the classroom, keeping referrals to administrators to a minimum.

n. Participate in training activities to improve classroom management skills.

Key references Allen (1986); Anderson, Evertson, and Emmer (1980); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bielefeldt (1990); Brophy (1979, 1983a, 1986a); Brophy and Good (1986); CEDaR/PDK (1985); Cotton (1990b); Doyle (1986); Emmer and Aussiker (1989); Emmer and Evertson (1981a,b); Emmer, et al. (1982); Evertson (1985, 1989); Evertson and Harris (1992); Fenwick (1996); Gaffney (1997); Gettinger (1988); Good and Brophy (1986); Gottfredson, Gottfredson, and Hybl (1993); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Heins (1996); Johns and Espinoza (1996); Kounin (1977); Leming (1993); Martens and Kelly (1993); Mayer (1993); Medley (1979); Render, Padilla, and Krank (1989); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sanford and Evertson (1981); Sheets and Gay (1996); Sherrill, et al. (1996); Solomon, et al. (1988); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Vincenzi and Ayrer (1985)

2.2 School

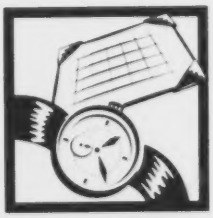
2.2.1 A School-Based Management Team Makes Many of the Decisions Regarding School Operations

Team members:

a. Have the support of the district to make school-level decisions, provided these are in keeping with legal mandates and district goals.

b. Are broadly representative, including supportive administrators, teachers, other school staff, parents, community members, and students.

c. Communicate to constituents what school-based management is and secure their support.



d. Receive district-sponsored training in legal requirements, school operations, and group process skills.

e. Assume decisionmaking responsibility gradually, i.e., in one governance area (curriculum, instruction, budget, etc.) at a time.

f. Function as a true decisionmaking body rather than merely an advisory one, e.g., the principal does not have veto power over team decisions.

g. Involve teacher participants in decisionmaking about their areas of expertise (curriculum and instruction) and avoid involving them in relatively trivial administrative matters.

h. Receive recognition for the increased effort that school-based management requires of participants.

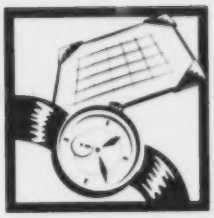
Key references Arterbury and Hord (1991); Bachus (1992); Caldwell and Wood (1988); Cistone, Fernandez, and Tornillo (1989); Conley and Bacharach (1990); Cresswell and Fisher (1996); David (1989); Etheridge and Hall (1995); Ferguson and Nochelski (1996); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Haskin (1995); Hord (1992b); Jackson and Crawford (1991); Johnson and Pajares (1996); Levine (1991); Levine and Eubanks (1992); Louis and King (1993); Malen and Ogawa (1988); Malen, Ogawa, and Kranz (1990a,b); Mojkowski and Fleming (1988); Murphy (1994); Newmann and Wehlage (1995); Odden and Wohlstetter (1995); Odden, Wohlstetter, and Odden (1995); Oswald (1995); Peterson (1997); Robertson and Briggs (1995); Short and Greer (1993); Smylie, Lazarus, and Brownlee-Conyers (1996); Taylor and Levine (1991); White (1989); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996); Wohlstetter, Smyer, and Mohrman (1994)

2.2.2 Administrators and Teachers Group Students in Ways that Promote Effective Instruction

Administrators and teachers:

a. Place students in heterogeneous groups for required subjects and courses; they avoid underplacement of students.

b. Make use of instructional aides and grouping strategies to keep the student/adult ratio low, especially during instruction aimed at priority objectives.



c. Provide in-class instruction in small groups for low achievers whenever possible to promote academic success and avoid the stigma often associated with pull-out classes.

d. Make certain that ability groups, when used, are short term and that student placement is reviewed frequently for appropriateness.

e. Avoid the practice of long-term academic tracking, which research has shown to have negative effects on the achievement and attitudes of the majority of students.

f. Are aware of the many social and academic benefits of multiage (nongraded) grouping, especially for primary-level children, and at least explore the possibility of implementing this structure.

Key references Abadzi (1984, 1985); Affleck, et al. (1988); Berends (1995); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brown and Martin (1989); California SDE (1977); Cohen (1986); Cooper (1997); Cotton (1993b); Eames (1989); Evans (1996); Gamoran (1987, 1992); Gamoran and Berends (1987); Gamoran and Weinstein (1995); Gutierrez, and Slavin (1992); Haller (1985); Hallinan (1984); Hawley, et al. (1984); Jeanroy (1996); Kulik (1993); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Miller (1990); Noland and Taylor (1986); Oakes (1985, 1986a,b); Oakes, et al. (1990); Pavan (1992a,b); Peterson, Wilkinson, and Hallinan (1984); Schneider (1989); Slavin (1987a,b, 1993, 1994b); Slavin, et al. (1993); Sorensen and Hallinan (1986); Stegelin (1997); Tanner and Decotis (1995); Webb (1980); Winsler and Espinosa (1990)

2.2.3 Administrators and Teachers Assure that School Time is Used for Learning

Administrators and teachers:

a. Schedule school events so as to avoid disruption of learning time.

b. Emphasize the importance of protecting learning time when interacting with each other and with parents and students.

c. Allocate school time for various subjects based on school and district goals; may employ block scheduling to assure adequate time allocations for core subjects; and monitor time use to make certain allocations are followed.

d. Organize the school calendar to provide maximum learning time. They review potential new instructional programs and school procedures for their likely impact on learning time prior to adoption.

e. Keep unassigned time and time spent on noninstructional activities to a minimum during the school day; they keep loudspeaker announcements and other administrative intrusions brief and schedule them for minimal interference with instruction.

f. Ensure that the school day, classes, and other activities start and end on time.

g. Participate in inservice to improve their skills in making appropriate time allocations, managing students' behavior, and increasing student time-on-task.

h. Keep student pull-outs from regular classes to a minimum for either academic or nonacademic purposes, and monitor the amount of pull-out activity.

i. Provide extra learning time outside of regular school hours for students who need or want it.

j. Establish and enforce firm policies regarding tardies, absenteeism, and appropriate classroom behavior to maximize instructional time.

k. Review alternative scheduling strategies and make solutions based on the needs of students and staff.

Key references

Anderson (1983); Berliner and Cassanova (1989); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brophy (1988a); Canady and Rettig (1995); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Evertson (1985); Fisher and Berliner (1985); Fisher, et al. (1980); Fletcher (1996); Irmsher (1996); Karweit (1984, 1985); Larsen (1987); Levine and Lezotte (1990, 1995); Mazzarella (1984); Mutter, Chase, and Nichols (1997); Orchard (1996); Peng (1987); Sanford, Emmer, and Clements (1983); Sanford and Evertson (1983); Slavin and Madden (1989b); Stallings (1980, 1985b); Strother (1985); Wiley and Harnischfeger (1974)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2.2.4 Administrators and Teachers Establish and Enforce Clear, Consistent Discipline Policies

Administrators and teachers:

a. Provide a written code of conduct specifying acceptable student behavior, discipline procedures, and consequences. They make certain that students, parents, and all staff members know the code by providing initial trainings and periodic reviews of key features.

b. Work to create a warm, supportive school environment. The principal, in particular, is visible and personable in interactions with staff and students.

c. Administer discipline procedures quickly following infractions, making sure that disciplinary action is consistent with the code and that all students are treated equitably. They take action on absenteeism and tardiness quickly—normally within a day.

d. Deliver sanctions that are commensurate with the offense committed.

e. Know that corporal punishment is ineffective, illegal in many settings, and ethically questionable; they establish policies against its use.

f. Make certain that students understand why they are being disciplined, in terms of the code of conduct.

g. Carry out discipline in a neutral, matter-of-fact way, focusing on the student's behavior rather than personality or history.

h. Develop and use methods for providing positive reinforcement for appropriate behavior, particularly for those students with a history of behavior problems.

i. Assist students with behavior problems to develop social interaction, self-control, and anger management skills.

j. Avoid expulsions and out-of-school suspensions whenever possible, making use instead of in-school suspension accompanied by assistance and support.

k. Engage in problem solving with each other and with students to address discipline issues, focusing on causes rather than symptoms.

l. Strike agreements with parents about ways to reinforce school disciplinary procedures at home.

m. Adapt any discipline programs developed in other settings so that they match local circumstances and needs.

n. Develop and implement, as needed, projects to prevent violence and gang activity.

o. Engage in training activities to improve skills in prevention and remediation of violence and other discipline problems.

Key references Bain and Jacobs (1990); Black (1997); Block (1983); Boyd (1992); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Cantrell and Cantrell (1993); Corcoran (1985); Cotton (1990b); Crone and Teddlie (1995); Doyle (1989); Duke (1989); Edmonds (1979a,b, 1982); Edmonds and Frederiksen (1979); Fenley, et al. (1993); Gaffney (1997); Good and Brophy (1986); Gottfredson (1987); Gottfredson, Gottfredson, and Hybl (1993); Hallinger, Bickman, and Davis (1996); Hawley, et al. (1984); Johns and Espinoza (1996); Lasley and Wayson (1982); Leach and Byrne (1986); Leming (1993); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Render, Padilla, and Krank (1989); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Sheets and Gay (1996); Short (1988); Staub (1990); U.S. Government Accounting Office (1995); Wayson and Lasley (1984); Weber (1971); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Wilson-Brewer, et al. (1991)

2.2.5 Administrators and Teachers Provide a Pleasant Physical Environment for Teaching and Learning

Administrators and teachers:

a. Arrange for physical facilities to be kept clean and reasonably attractive; damage is repaired immediately.

b. Maintain a no-tolerance policy for graffiti or other vandalism of school facilities or grounds.

c. Arrange for hallways and classrooms to be cheerfully decorated with student products, seasonal artwork, posters depicting positive values and school spirit, etc.

d. Provide classroom, meeting, and storage space sufficient for teaching and learning, conferences, inservice activities, etc.

e. Secure staff and student input periodically on facilities needs—repair, replacement, refurbishing, lighting, temperature, cleanliness, etc.

f. Subdivide large facilities into smaller sections to facilitate communication and reduce isolation.

Key references Anderson, C.S. (1985); Boyd (1992); Cooze (1995); Darder and Upshur (1992); Earthman, Cash, and Van Berkum (1995); Glatthorn (1989); Good and Brophy (1986); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hess (1987); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982); Peng (1987); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Shann (1990); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Watson (1996); Wilson and Corcoran (1988)

2.2.6 Administrators and Teachers Work to Create and Maintain Small-Scale Learning Environments

Administrators and teachers:

a. Know that research favors smaller learning environments over larger ones for student achievement, attitudes, and social behavior, as well as teacher and administrator morale.

b. Know that larger schools do not necessarily have lower per-pupil costs or better curricula than smaller schools.

c. Make sure research on the effects of school size is made available to decisionmakers when changes are under consideration (e.g., consolidation, division into schools-within-schools, creation of house plans, etc.).

d. Assist young people who are not succeeding in school to explore other options, including small alternative schools.

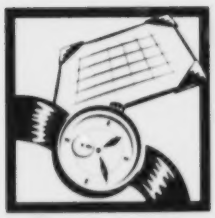
e. In larger schools, create divisions into small, stable, cross-grade groupings (e.g., advisories, homerooms) in which students can extend and receive support over several years' time.

f. In larger schools, create opportunities for high-needs students to learn in smaller groups whenever possible.

Key references Burke (1987); Cotton (1996b); Eichenstein (1994); Fowler (1995); Fowler and Walberg (1991); Gordon (1993); Gregory (1992); Hamilton (1983); Howley (1994, 1996); Jewell (1989); McGanney, Mei, and Rosenblum (1989); McGuire (1989); McKenzie (1983); Miller, Ellsworth, and Howell (1986); Monk (1987); Monk and Haller (1993); Mosteller (1995); Nachtigal (1992); Raywid (1995, 1996); Raze (1985); Robertson (1995); Robinson-Lewis (1991); Rutter (1988); Smith, Gregory, and Pugh (1981); Stolp (1995); Walberg (1992); Williams (1990)

2.3 District

2.3.1 District Leaders and Staff Delegate Considerable Decisionmaking Authority to Schools



District leaders and staff:

a. Communicate to the community what school-based management is and engage their interest and participation.

b. Work with schools to establish broadly representative school-based management teams that draw their membership from administrators, teachers, students, noncertified staff, parents, and community members.

c. Make themselves available to provide training, research-based information, and onsite assistance to help schools implement school-based management.

d. Provide clear guidelines to school teams about their role and the extent of their authority, information about school operations and budgets, and skills training in group processes such as decisionmaking and conflict resolution.

e. Provide resources, such as time and financial support for planning and carrying out team activities.

f. Ensure that team members have genuine decisionmaking power.

g. Increase schools' latitude for decisionmaking through helping them to have state and local regulations waived as appropriate.

h. Involve teacher union representatives in discussions of school-based management, which increases their willingness to be flexible about contract constraints.

i. Assist schools to evaluate and modify their school-based management structures based on continuous review of program activities and their effects.

Key references

Arterbury and Hord (1991); Caldwell and Wood (1988); Ceperley (1991); David (1989); David and Peterson (1984); Davidson (1993); Duttweiler (1989, 1990); English (1989); Ferguson and Nochelski (1996); Fullan (1993); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Hall (1992); Henderson and Marburger (1990); Hord (1992b); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Lewis (1989); Libler (1992); Malen and Ogawa (1988); Malen, Ogawa, and Kranz (1990a,b); Mojkowski and Fleming (1988); Murphy (1994); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Mutchler (1989); Newmann and Wehlage (1995); Odden and Wohlstetter (1995); Oswald (1995); Robertson and Briggs (1995); Stringfield, et al. (1997); Swain (1996); White (1989); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996)

2.3.2 District Leaders Are Guided by Research when Making School Size Decisions

District leaders:

a. Know that research favors smaller learning environments over larger ones for superior student achievement, attitudes, and social behavior, as well as teacher and administrator morale.

b. Know that larger schools do not necessarily have lower per-pupil costs or better curricula than smaller schools.

c. Bring research on the effects of school size to bear on decisions regarding consolidation (of schools or districts), division of schools into smaller units, creation of house plans within schools, and establishment and/or maintenance of alternative schools.

d. Work with schools to help young people who are not succeeding in school to explore other options, including small alternative schools.

e. In districts with large schools, support schools' efforts to create smaller and more intimate environments for learning and interpersonal support.

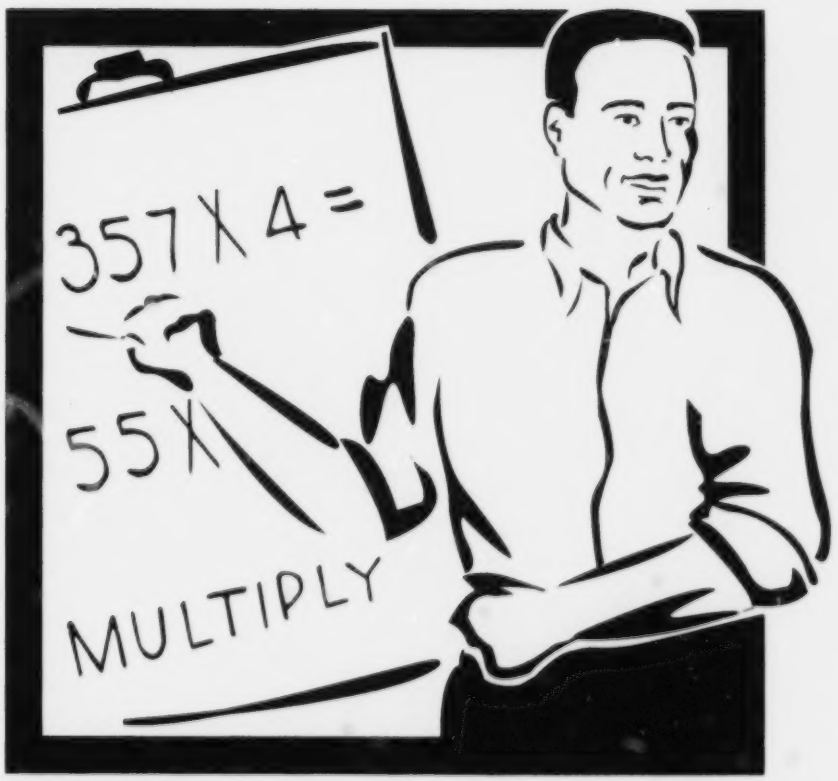
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

f. Encourage school personnel to make use of effective schooling practices frequently found in smaller schools—team teaching, integrated curriculum, multiage grouping, cooperative learning, experiential learning, flexible scheduling, and performance assessments.

Key references Berlin and Cienkus (1989); Burke (1987); Cotton (1996b); Foster and Martinez (1985); Fowler (1995); Fowler and Walberg (1991); Gregory (1992); Gregory and Smith (1983); Howley (1994); Jewell (1989); Johnson (1990); Lindsay (1982); McGanney, Mei, and Rosenblum (1989); McGuire (1989); McKenzie (1983); Monk (1987, 1992); Monk and Kadamus (1995); Nachtigal (1992); Raywid (1995); Smith and DeYoung (1988); Smith, Gregory, and Pugh (1981); Stockard and Mayberry (1992); Stolp (1995); Walberg (1992); Williams (1990)

See also 3.3.1—District Support for School Improvement

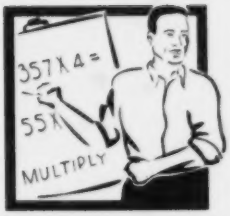
3



Instruction and Instructional Improvement

3.1 Classroom

3.1.1 Teachers Carefully Orient Students to Lessons



Teachers:

a. Help students get ready to learn. They explain lesson objectives in simple, everyday language and refer to them throughout lessons to maintain focus.

b. Post or hand out learning objectives to help students keep a sense of direction and check periodically to assure that objectives are understood.

c. Explain the relationship of a current lesson to previous study, calling attention to key concepts or skills previously covered.

d. Arouse students' interest and curiosity about the lesson content by relating it to things of personal relevance to them.

e. Challenge and inspire students to learn, particularly at the start of difficult lessons. They make certain that students know in advance what is expected and are ready to learn.

f. Use techniques such as advance organizers, study questions, and prediction to prepare students for learning activities.

g. Make students aware that they are expected to contribute to classroom discussions and other participatory activities.

Key references Block and Burns (1976); Bloom (1976); Brophy (1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Ellis and Worthington (1994); Evertson (1986, 1995); Gersten and Carnine (1986); Good (1984); Good and Grouws (1979a,b); Kooy (1992); Lumpkins, Parker, and Hall (1991); McGinley and Denner (1985); Mitchell (1987); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine (1976, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Slavin (1994a); Snapp and Glover (1990); Stahl and Clark (1987); Stallings (1985c); Streeter (1986); Tomic (1989); Weade and Evertson (1988)

3.1.2 Teachers Provide Clear and Focused Instruction

Teachers:

a. Review lesson activities, give clear written and verbal directions, emphasize key points and instructions, and check students' understanding.

b. Give lectures and demonstrations in a clear and focused manner.

c. Take note of learning style differences among students and, when feasible, identify and use learning strategies and materials that are appropriate to different styles.

d. Give students plenty of opportunity for guided and independent practice with new concepts and skills.

e. Provide instruction in strategies for learning and remembering/applying what they have learned, as well as instruction in test-taking skills.

f. Use validated strategies to develop students' higher-level thinking skills.

g. Select problems and other academic tasks that are well matched to lesson content so student success rate is high. They also provide varied and challenging seatwork activities.

h. Provide computer-assisted instructional activities which supplement and are integrated with teacher-directed learning.

Key references

Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bennett (1991); Brophy (1979); Brophy and Good (1986); Chilcoat (1989); Corno and Snow (1986); Crawford, et al. (1975); Dunn (1984); Ellis and Worthington (1994); Evertson (1989); Fraenkel (1995); Gall, et al. (1990); Gersten, et al. (1984); Gersten and Carnine (1986); Gleason, Carnine, and Boriero (1990); Good and Grouws (1977, 1979a,b); Haller, Child, and Walberg (1988); Kulik and Kulik (1987); Kushman (1997); Levine (1982); Levine and Stark (1982); Madden, et al. (1993); Medley (1979); Metcalf and Cruickshank (1991); Mevarech and Rich (1985); Nickerson (1988); Okey (1985); Paradise and Block (1984); Paris, Oka, and DeBritto (1983); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine (1979, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Rutter, et al. (1979); Samson (1985); Saracho (1984); Scruggs, White, and Bennion (1986); Slavin (1994a); Snyder, et al. (1991); Stallings (1985a); Stennett (1985); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-94); Waxman, et al. (1985); Weade and Evertson (1988); Weinstein and Meyer (1986); Weinstein, et al. (1988-89); Woodward, Carnine, and Gersten (1988)

3.1.3 Teachers Routinely Provide Students Feedback and Reinforcement Regarding their Learning Progress

Teachers:

a. Give students immediate feedback on their in-class responses and written assignments to help them understand and correct errors.

b. Acknowledge correct responses during recitations and on assignments and tests.

c. Relate the specific feedback they give to unit goals or overall course goals.

d. Give praise and other verbal reinforcements for correct answers and for progress in relation to past performance; however, teachers use praise sparingly and avoid the use of unmerited or random praise.

e. Make use of peer evaluation techniques (e.g., in written composition) as a means of providing feedback and guidance to students.

f. Provide computer-assisted instructional activities that give students immediate feedback regarding their learning performance.

g. Assign homework regularly to students in grade four and above, and see that it is corrected and returned promptly—either in class by the students or by the teacher.

h. Train students to provide each other feedback and reinforcement during peer tutoring activities.

Key references Brophy (1980, 1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Broughton (1978); Cannella (1986); Cohen, Kulik, and Kulik (1982); DiPardo and Freedman (1988); Fuchs, et al. (1996); Gettinger (1983); Gorrell and Keel (1986); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Hawley, et al. (1984); Kastra, Tollefson, and Gilbert (1987); Kearns (1988); Kohn (1994); Kulik and Kulik (1987, 1988); Lysakowski and Walberg (1981); Madden, et al. (1993); McCarthy, Webb, and Hancock (1995); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Page (1992); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Rupe (1986); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Schunk (1983, 1984a,b); Schunk and Swartz (1993); Slavin (1979a,b); Stennett (1985); Stevens (1985); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Tenenbaum and Goldring (1989)

3.1.4 Teachers Review and Reteach as Necessary to Help All Students Master Learning Material

Teachers:

a. Introduce new learning material as quickly as possible at the beginning of the year or course, with a minimum of review or reteaching of previous content. They review key concepts and skills thoroughly but quickly.

b. Use different materials and examples for reteaching than those used for initial instruction; reteaching is more than a "rehash" of previously taught lessons.

c. Reteach priority lesson content until students show they have learned it.

d. Provide regular, focused reviews of key concepts and skills throughout the year to check on and strengthen student understanding.

e. Select computer-assisted instructional activities that include review and reinforcement components.

f. Address learning style differences during review and reteaching.

Key references Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Block (1983); Block and Burns (1976); Block, Efthim, and Burns (1989); Bloom (1976); Brophy (1986b, 1987, 1988b); Brophy and Good (1986); Burns (1979); Clark and Nelson (1993); Dalton and Hannafin (1988); Darter and Phelps (1990); Dewalt and Rodwell (1988); Dillashaw and Okey (1983); Gillingham and Guthrie (1987); Good (1984); Guskey and Gates (1986); Johnson, Gersten, and Carnine (1987); Kinzie, Sullivan, and Berdel (1988); Rosenshine (1976, 1979, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Wolf and Supon (1994)

3.1.5 Teachers Use Validated Strategies to Develop Students' Critical and Creative Thinking Skills

Teachers:

a. Help students to understand that critical and creative thinking are important for success in our rapidly changing world.

b. Provide instruction in study skills, such as paraphrasing, outlining, developing cognitive maps, and using advance organizers.

c. Teach strategies for problem solving, decisionmaking, exploration, classification, and hypothesizing, and provide students opportunities to practice and refine these skills.

d. Work with older students to develop metacognitive skills, so that they can examine their own thinking patterns and learn to make changes as needed.

e. Ask higher-order questions and give students generous amounts of time to respond.

f. Use instructional strategies such as probing, redirection, and reinforcement to improve the quality of student responses.

g. Incorporate computer-assisted instructional activities into building thinking skills such as verbal analogy, logical reasoning, induction/deduction, elaboration, and integration.

h. Maintain a supportive classroom environment in which students feel safe experimenting with new ideas and approaches.

i. May use specific thinking skill development programs and/or infuse thinking skill instruction into content-area lessons, since both approaches have been shown to be effective.

Key references

Bangert-Drowns and Bankert (1990); Barba and Merchant (1990); Baum (1990); Bransford, et al. (1986); Casey, et al. (1995); Crump, Schlichter, and Palk (1988); Fields (1995); Freseman (1990); Gall, et al. (1990); Haller, Child, and Walberg (1988); Hansler (1985); Herrnstein, et al. (1986); Hoek, van den Eeden, and Terwel (1997); Horton and Ryba (1986); Hudgins and Edelman (1986); Kagan (1988); Levine and Ornstein (1993); Lindmark, et al. (1996); Lucangeli, Galderisi, and Cornoldi (1995); Matthews (1989); Mid-continent Regional Educational Laboratory (1985); Norris (1985); Pearson (1982); Pogrow (1988); Riding and Powell (1986, 1987); Ristow (1988); Robinson (1987); Snapp and Glover (1990); Sternberg and Bhana (1986); Tenenbaum (1986); Wong (1985)

3.1.6 Teachers Use Effective Questioning Techniques to Build Basic and Higher-Level Skills

Teachers:

a. Make use of classroom questioning to engage student interaction and to monitor student understanding.

b. Structure questions so as to focus students' attention on key elements in the lesson.

c. Pose questions at the beginning of lessons or reading activities for students to consider as they read or listen to new material.

d. Ask a combination of lower-cognitive (fact and recall) and higher-cognitive (open-ended and interpretive) questions to check students' understanding and stimulate their thinking during classroom recitations.

e. Ask lower-cognitive questions that most students will be able to answer correctly when helping students to acquire factual knowledge.

f. Ask a majority of higher-cognitive questions (50 percent or more) of students above the primary grades during classroom recitations.

g. Allow generous amounts of "wait-time" when questioning students—at least three seconds for lower-cognitive questions and more for higher-cognitive ones.

h. Continue to interact with students whose initial responses are inaccurate or incomplete, probing their understanding and helping them to produce better answers.

i. Make certain that both faster and slower learners have opportunities to respond to higher cognitive questions and are given sufficient wait-time.

Key references

Atwood and Wilen (1991); Barnette, et al. (1995); Brophy (1986b, 1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Ciardiello (1986); Cotton (1989a); Ellis (1993); Gall (1984); Good (1984); Honea (1982); Hoxmeier (1986); Johnston, Markle, and Haley-Oliphant (1987); Makin (1996); Mansfield (1996); Osman and Hannafin (1994); Redfield and Rousseau (1981); Riley (1986); Samson, et al. (1987); Slavin (1994a); Stevens (1985); Swift and Gooding (1983); Swift, Swift, and Gooding (1984); Tobin and Capie (1980, 1981); Winne (1979)

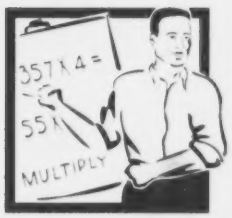
3.2 School

3.2.1 Leaders Undertake School Restructuring Efforts as Needed to Attain Agreed-Upon Goals for Students

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Review school operations in light of agreed-upon goals for student performance.

b. Work with school-based management team members to identify any needed changes (in organization, curriculum, instruction, scheduling, etc.) to support attainment of goals for students.



c. Analyze data on student performance and use findings to inform improvement decisions.

d. Identify the kinds of staff development needed to enable school leaders and other personnel to bring about desired changes.

e. Study restructuring efforts conducted elsewhere for ideas and approaches to use or adapt.

f. Focus efforts on factors identified by research as critical to successful restructuring: results orientation, high standards, effective teaching practices, parent involvement, professional development, and use of technology.

g. Consider school contextual factors when undertaking restructuring efforts —factors such as availability of resources, nature of incentives and disincentives, linkages within the school, school goals and priorities, factions and stresses among the staff, current instructional practices, and legacy of previous innovations.

Key references Cawelti (1997); Education Commission of the States (1995); Fortune, Williams, and White (1992); Fullan (1993); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Johnson (1997); Lee and Smith (1993, 1995, 1996); Leithwood (1994); Lewis (1989); McCarthy and Still (1993); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Newmann, King, and Rigdon (1997); Prestine (1993); Prestine and Bowen (1993); Smith and Lee (1996); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996)

3.2.2 Strong Leadership Guides the Instructional Program

Administrators and other instructional leaders:

a. Believe that all students can learn and that the school makes the difference between success and failure.

b. Emphasize learning as the most important reason for being in school; public speeches and writings emphasize the importance and value of high achievement.

c. Have a clear understanding of the school's mission and are able to state it in direct, concrete terms. They establish an instructional focus that unifies staff.

d. Seek, recruit, and hire staff members who will support the school's mission and contribute to its effectiveness.

e. Know and can apply validated teaching and learning principles; they model effective teaching practices for staff as appropriate.

f. Know educational research, emphasize its importance, share it, and foster its use in problem solving.

g. Seek out innovative curricular programs, observe these, acquaint staff with them, and participate with staff in discussions about adopting or adapting them.

h. Set expectations for curriculum quality through the use of standards and guidelines. They periodically check the alignment of curriculum with instruction and assessment, establish curricular priorities, and monitor the implementation of curriculum.

i. Check student progress frequently, relying on explicit performance data. They make results public, and work with staff to set standards, use them as points of comparison, and address discrepancies.

j. Expect all staff to meet high instructional standards. They secure staff agreement on a schoolwide instructional model, make classroom visits to observe instruction, focus supervision activities on instructional improvement, and provide and monitor staff development activities.

k. Communicate the expectation that instructional programs will improve over time. They provide well-organized, systematic improvement strategies; give improvement activities high priority and visibility; and monitor implementation of new practices.

l. Involve the full staff in planning implementation strategies. They set and enforce expectations for participation, ensure that others follow through on commitments, and rally support from the different constituencies in the school community.

Key references

Andrews and Soder (1987); Bamburg and Andrews (1991); Beck and Murphy (1996); Berman and McLaughlin (1979); Biester, et al. (1984); Bossert (1988b); Brookover (1979, 1981); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brundage (1979); Cawelti (1987, 1997); Cohen (1994); Cohen, et al. (1989); Corbett, Dawson, and Firestone (1984); Crisci, et al. (1988); Crone and Teddlie (1995); DeBevoise (1984); Druian and Butler (1987); Eberts and Stone (1988); Edmonds (1979a); Emrick (1977); Everson, et al. (1986); Fullan (1993); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Glasman (1984); Good and Brophy (1986); Hallinger, Bickman, and Davis (1989); Hallinger and Heck (1996); Hawley, et al. (1984); Heck (1992); High and Achilles (1986); Krug (1992); Larsen (1987); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982); Louis and Miles (1990); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Newmann, King, and Rigdon (1997); Ogawa and Hart (1985); Pavan and Reid (1991, 1994); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Schmitt (1990); Sheppard (1996); Terry (1996); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Weber (1971)

3.2.3 Administrators and Other Leaders Continually Strive to Improve Instructional Effectiveness

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Expect that educational programs will be changed so that they work better; they are never complacent about student achievement.

b. Regard themselves and one another as responsible for students' academic performance.

c. Direct school improvement efforts at clearly defined student achievement and/or social behavior goals; they secure schoolwide and community understanding and agreement about the purpose of improvement efforts.

d. Work with staff and school-based management groups to develop improvement goals based on review of school performance data; the goals then drive planning and implementation.

e. Review programs and practices shown to be effective in other school settings for their potential in helping to meet school needs.

f. Specify clearly the roles and responsibilities for the various aspects of the school improvement effort.

g. Check implementation carefully and frequently, note and publicize progress, and modify activities to make things work better.

h. Secure and earmark resources to support improvement activities, acquire resources from many sources including the community, and make resource allocations based on instructional priorities.

i. Refine assessments, so that they accurately reveal what students know and can do.

j. Renew or redirect the improvement focus as goals are achieved, report and celebrate success, and work with staff to establish new goals.

k. Allow adequate time for innovations to become integrated into the life of the school, and provide ongoing support to the full staff during the implementation process.

l. Provide periodic events to acknowledge and celebrate successes and to renew interest and energy for continued school improvement work.

Key references

Bamburg and Andrews (1989, 1991); Beck and Murphy (1996); Berman and McLaughlin (1979); Biester, et al. (1984); Bossert (1988b); Bossert, et al. (1982); Boyd (1992); Brookover (1979); Brundage (1979); Cawelti (1997); David (1989); Deal and Peterson (1993); Education Commission of the States (1995); Edmonds (1979a,b); Emrick (1977); Everson, et al. (1986); Evertson (1986); Fullan (1992, 1993); Gall, et al. (1984); Good and Brophy (1986); Hallinger and Hausman (1993); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord (1990, 1992a); Hord and Huling-Austin (1986); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982); Levine (1990); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982, 1986); Louis and King (1993); Louis and Miles (1990); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Newmann, King, and Rigdon (1997); Oakes (1989); Pavan and Reid (1994); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sparks (1983, 1986); Speck (1996); Stringfield and Teddlie (1988); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Weber (1971); Weller and Weller (1997)

3.2.4 Administrators and Other Leaders Engage Staff in Professional Development and Collegial Learning Activities

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Make resources available to support ongoing programs of professional development for staff.

b. Set aside time for staff development activities, with at least part of that time made available during the regular work day.

c. Solicit and use staff input for the content of professional development activities and encourage them to assume leadership roles in planning and carrying out some of the activities.

d. Provide activities that enhance teachers' capabilities in the major areas of technical repertoire, reflective practice, application of research, and collaborative skills.

e. Review research findings to identify effective staff development approaches for improving student performance.

f. Recognize that adults, like children, have different learning styles and provide diverse kinds of activities in response to these differences.

g. Arrange for staff involvement in group staff development activities at the building and district levels.

h. Make certain that skill-building activities are delivered over time, so that staff have the opportunity to practice their new learnings, report outcomes, and adjust strategies.

i. Build into staff development activities the opportunity for participants to share ideas and concerns regarding the use of new programs and practices.

j. Provide or arrange for ongoing technical assistance for school staff as they pursue school improvement activities.

k. Provide follow-up activities to ensure that newly acquired knowledge and skills are applied in the classroom.

l. Make resources available for staff to participate in individual professional development activities to enhance job-related knowledge and skills.

m. Create structures for staff members to learn from one another through peer observation/feedback and other collegial learning activities.

n. Work to establish a norm of collegiality—a professional learning community in which staff members will routinely learn and work together to improve the instructional program.

Key references

Adey (1997); Bamburg and Andrews (1991); Beck and Murphy (1996); Bennett (1987); Block (1983); Boyd (1992); Boyd and Hord (1994); Butler (1989, 1992); Cawelti (1997); Corcoran (1985); da Costa (1995); David (1989); Deal and Peterson (1993); Eubanks and Levine (1983); Everson, et al. (1986); Evertson (1986); Fullan (1992, 1993); Gage (1984); Gall, et al. (1984); Gall and Renchler (1985); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord (1997); Hord and Huling-Austin (1986); Joyce (1987); Joyce and Showers (1980); Joyce, et al. (1989); Kohler, Crilley, and Shearer (1997); Korinek, Schmid, and McAdams (1985); Lee and Smith (1996); Levine, Levine, and Eubanks (1987); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982, 1986); Loucks-Horsley, et al. (1987); Louis and King (1993); Louis, Marks, and Kruse (1996); Louis and Miles (1990); March, et al. (1993); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Newmann and Wehlage (1995); Oakes (1989); Peterson (1997); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Sparks (1983, 1986); Sparks and Loucks-Horsley (1990); Speck (1996); Stevenson (1987); Wade (1984-85); Warren and Muth (1995); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996)

3.3 District

3.3.1 District Leaders and Staff Encourage, Support, and Monitor School Improvement Efforts

District leaders and staff:

a. Delegate much of the responsibility for school improvement to principals and school site management groups, while at the same time providing guidance and support for school improvement efforts.

b. Acquaint site management groups with promising practices from inside and outside the district, encourage their use, and work with building staffs to implement practices selected.

c. Monitor implementation of policies and procedures in individual schools, providing advice, clarifications, technical feedback, and support services. They pay particular attention to the progress of improvement efforts.

d. Assist local schools in their improvement efforts by providing consultation, materials development, and training assistance as requested by building personnel.

e. Establish a resource pool for building-level improvement projects. Departmental budgets include resource items specifically related to the attainment of district goals and priorities.

f. Provide principals and school staffs ongoing programs of staff development focused on strengthening instructional leadership skills, and strongly encourage them to pursue other professional development activities.

g. Protect schools from political or economic turbulence which might disrupt classroom instruction.

Key references

Berman and McLaughlin (1979); Biester, et al. (1984); Boo.. (1992); Corbett and Wilson (1992); David (1989); Everson, et al. (1986); Ferguson and Nochelski (1996); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Gersten, Carnine, and Zoref (1986); Hord (1992b); Huberman and Miles (1984a); Jackson and Crawford (1991); LaRocque and Coleman (1988); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Levine and Stark (1982); Louis and Miles (1990); Manley (1996); Miller, Smey-Richman, and Woods-Houston (1987); Murphy, et al. (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Peterson, Murphy, and Hallinger (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Schlechty (1985); Stringfield (1996); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996)

See also See 1.3.3—Policies Supporting Excellence and Equity

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

4

Interactions

4.1 Classroom

4.1.1 Teachers Hold High Expectations for Student Learning

Teachers:

a. Set high standards for learning and let students know they are all expected to meet them. They assure that standards are both challenging and attainable.

b. Believe in their own efficacy as teachers and communicate that belief to students.

c. Expect all students to perform at a level needed to be successful at the next level of learning; they do not accept that some students will fail.

d. Hold students accountable for completing assignments, turning in work, and participating in classroom discussions.

e. Provide the time, instruction, and encouragement necessary to help lower achievers perform at acceptable levels. This includes giving them learning material as interesting and varied as that provided for other students, and communicating warmth and affection to them.

f. Monitor their own beliefs and behavior to make certain that high expectations are communicated to all students, regardless of gender, socioeconomic status, race, or other personal characteristics. Teachers avoid unreliable sources of information about students' learning potential, such as the biases of other teachers.

g. Emphasize that different students are good at different things and reinforce this by having them view each other's products and performances.

Key references

Babad (1996); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bamburg (1994); Berliner (1979, 1985); Block (1983); Block and Burns (1976); Bloom (1976); Brookover, et al. (1978); Brophy (1983b, 1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Cooper and Good (1983); Cooper and Tom (1984); Cotton (1989c); Deshon (1997); Edmonds (1979a,b); Fraenkel (1995); Gersten, Carnine, and Zoref (1986); Good (1982, 1987); Gottfredson, Marciniak, and Birdseye (1995); Hawley, et al. (1984); Kenealy, Frude, and Shaw (1991); Kushman (1997); Levine and Lezotte (1995); Mansfield (1996); Marshall and Weinstein (1985); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Murphy (1996); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Patriarca and Kragt (1986); Porter and Brophy (1988); Pratton and Hales (1986); Rosenshine (1983); Ross (1995); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Saracho (1991); Slavin (1994a); Stevens (1985); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Weinstein, Madison, and Kuklinski (1995); Woolfolk and Brooks (1985)

4.1.2 Teachers Provide Incentives, Recognition, and Rewards to Promote Excellence

Teachers:

a. Define excellence by objective standards, not by peer comparison. They establish systems for consistent recognition of students for academic achievement and excellent behavior.

b. Relate recognition and rewards to specific student achievements and use them judiciously. As with praise, teachers are careful not to use unmerited or random rewards in an attempt to control students' behavior.

c. Provide incentives and rewards appropriate to the developmental level of students, including symbolic, token, tangible, or activity rewards.

d. Make certain that all students know what they need to do to earn recognition and rewards. Rewards should be appealing to students, while remaining commensurate with their achievements, i.e., not too lavish.

e. Present some rewards publicly and others privately; some immediately and some delayed to teach persistence.

f. Make some rewards available to students on an individual basis, while allowing others to be earned by groups of students—as in some cooperative learning structures.

Key references Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Brophy (1980, 1986a,b, 1987, 1988b); Brophy and Good (1986); Cameron and Pierce (1994); Canella (1986); Emmer and Evertson (1980, 1981a); Evertson (1981); Evertson, Anderson, and Anderson (1980); Gettinger (1983); Good (1984); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Hawley, et al. (1984); Lysakowski and Walberg (1981); MacIver and Reuman (1994); Meece and McColskey (1997); Morgan (1984); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Rosswork (1977); Rutter, et al. (1979); Slavin (1980, 1984, 1988a, 1989a, 1991, 1994a, 1996a); Stevens and Slavin (1995)

4.1.3 Teachers Interact with Students in Positive, Caring Ways

Teachers:

a. Pay attention to student interests, problems, and accomplishments in social interactions both in and out of the classroom.

b. Encourage student effort, focusing on the positive aspects of students' answers, products, and behavior.

c. Communicate interest and caring to students both verbally and through such nonverbal means as giving undivided attention, maintaining eye contact, smiling, and nodding.

d. Encourage students to develop a sense of responsibility and self-reliance. They give older students, in particular, opportunities to take responsibility for school-related activities and to participate in making decisions about important school issues.

e. Share anecdotes and incidents from their experience, as appropriate, to build rapport and understanding with students.

f. Use humor, as appropriate, to diffuse stress and build affinity with students.

Key references Agne, Greenwood, and Miller (1994); Allen (1986); Anderson, C.S. (1985); Bain and Jacobs (1990); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Berg and VanBrockern (1995); Black (1997); Carlson and Peterson (1995); Cooper and Good (1983); Cooper and Tom (1984); Cotton (1992a); Deiro (1997); Doyle (1986); Edmonds (1979a,b); Emmer and Evertson (1980, 1981a); Fisher, Henderson, and Fraser (1995); Glatthorn (1989); Good (1987); Good and Brophy (1984); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Kearns (1988); Kohn (1991); Kushman (1997); Lloyd (1995); Marshall and Weinstein (1985); McDevitt, Lennon, and Kopriva (1991); Midgley, Feldlaufer, and Eccles (1989); Mills and Grusec (1989); Mortimore and Sammons (1987); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Pecukonis (1990); Pierce (1994); Rutter, et al. (1979); Taylor (1986-87); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Testerman (1996); Voelkl (1995); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-94); Weinstein and Marshall (1984); Woolfolk and Brooks (1985)

4.2 School

4.2.1 Administrators Communicate High Expectations for Teacher Performance

Administrators:

a. Promote a schoolwide belief that all students can be successful learners and work with teachers to meet the challenge of teaching them.

b. Negotiate individual professional growth goals with each teacher. They use written supervision and evaluation procedures, and all staff receive feedback on performance at least annually.

c. Use guidelines made in advance for conducting classroom observation. They provide feedback quickly, placing emphasis on improving instruction and increasing student achievement.

d. Establish troubleshooting routines to help staff get quick resolution of instruction-related concerns.

e. Hold high expectations of themselves, assuming responsibility for student outcomes and making themselves visible and accessible to staff, students, parents, and community members.

Key references Boyd (1992); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Crone and Teddlie (1995); DeBevoise (1984); Edmonds (1979a); Evertson (1986); Gaddy (1988); Gall and Renchler (1985); Good and Brophy (1986); Hallinger and Murphy (1985); Hord (1992a); Keedy (1992); Lee and Smith (1996); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Levine (1990); Louis and King (1993); Louis and Miles (1990); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Murphy and Hallinger (1985, 1988); Newmann, King, and Rigdon (1997); Pavan and Reid (1991, 1994); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Snyder (1995); Sparks (1983, 1986); Stevens (1985); Stringfield and Teddlie (1988); Tracz and Gibson (1986); Wade (1984-85); Weinstein, Madison, and Kuklinski (1995)

4.2.2 Administrators and Other Leaders Provide Incentives, Recognition, and Rewards to Build Strong Staff Motivation

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Involve teachers in developing the incentive program.

b. Recognize excellence in teaching, using school objectives and explicit criteria to make judgments. They include student achievement as an important criterion for determining teacher success.

c. Provide incentives and rewards to teachers who expand their knowledge and expertise by taking credit classes, applying for grants, or pursuing other professional development activities.

d. Conduct both formal and informal staff recognition, with at least some rewards made publicly.

e. Review incentive structures periodically to insure equity and effectiveness.

Key references Abelmann and Kenyon (1996); Anderson, C.S. (1985); Armor, et al. (1976); Block (1983); Boyd (1992); Brookover (1979); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Cresswell and Fisher (1996); Fullan (1990); Fullan and Stiegelbauer (1991); Good and Brophy (1986); Hawley, et al. (1984); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982); Louis and Miles (1990); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Oakes (1989); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Vincenzi and Ayrer (1985); Wade (1984-85); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Wohlstetter and Mohrman (1996); Zigarelli (1996)

4.2.3 Administrators and Teachers Communicate High Expectations to Students and Recognize Excellent Performance on a Schoolwide Basis

Administrators and teachers:

a. Communicate warmth and caring to all students by learning their names and something about their strengths, interests, and needs.

b. Exhibit warmth and caring for each other in the presence of students to provide a model for them.

c. Communicate to students that they are important and valued by providing activities to develop good health habits and self-esteem, as well as activities meant to prevent dropping out, pregnancy, drug use, and violence.

d. Recognize and reward excellence in achievement and behavior. They ensure that requirements for awards are clear, that explicit procedures are used, and that evaluations are based on standards rather than comparisons with peers.

e. Provide opportunities for all students to excel in their areas of strength and receive recognition.

f. Match incentives and rewards to student developmental levels, ensuring that they are meaningful to recipients and structured to build persistence of effort and intrinsic motivation.

g. Allow older students considerable opportunity to manage their own learning and provide input into school policies and operations.

Key references Amabile, Hennessy, and Grossman (1987); Anderson, C.S. (1985); Bain and Jacobs (1990); Black (1997); Boyd (1992); Cantrell and Cantrell (1993); Cotton (1989c, 1990a, 1991b); DeBevoise (1984); Dryfoos (1990); Duke (1989); Fenley, et al. (1993); Gottfredson and Gottfredson (1989); Gottfredson, Gottfredson, and Hybl (1993); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Kearns (1988); Keedy (1992); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Levine and Lezotte (1995); Meece and McColskey (1997); Murphy and Hallinger (1985); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Shann (1990); Stiller and Ryan (1992); Wilson-Brewer, et al. (1991); Woods (1995)

4.3 District

4.3.1 District Leaders Recognize and Reward Excellence

District leaders:

a. Use clear, negotiated criteria for supervision and evaluation of building administrators. Superintendents personally supervise and evaluate principals whenever possible.

b. Establish award programs for schools, administrators, teachers, and students and take a visible role in recognizing excellence. District award programs complement school award programs.

c. Base awards on contributions staff have made to improving student performance. They use agreed-upon criteria for determining award recipients, rather than comparison to peers.

d. Make certain that district monitoring of school operations and improvement efforts is accompanied by recognition of successes.

Key references David (1989); Everson, et al. (1986); Louis and Miles (1990); Miller, Smey-Richman, and Woods-Houston (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1988); Murphy and Peterson (1985); Murphy, et al. (1987); Odell and Ferraro (1992); Swain (1996); Wilson and Corcoran (1988)

See also 2.3.1—Delegating Authority to Schools

5

Equity

5.1 Classroom

5.1.1 Teachers Give High-Needs Students the Extra Time and Instruction They Need to Succeed

Teachers:

a. Use approaches such as adult-child tutoring, peer tutoring, continuous progress, and cooperative learning with young children to reduce the incidence of later academic difficulties.

b. Monitor student learning carefully to maintain awareness of students having frequent academic difficulty; they note problems and arrange for help as needed.

c. Communicate high learning and behavioral expectations to high-needs students and hold them accountable for meeting classroom standards.

d. Provide high-needs students with instruction in study skills and in the kinds of learning strategies used by successful students (e.g., summarizing, questioning, predicting, etc.).

e. Give high-needs students additional learning time for priority objectives whenever possible; students spend this time in interactive learning activities with teachers, aides, or peer tutors.

Key references

Anderson (1983); Bamburg (1994); Behets (1997); Brophy (1986b, 1988b); Brown and Saks (1986); Cooper, Findley, and Good (1982); Cooper and Tom (1984); Cotton (1989c, 1991b); Crawford (1989); Druian and Butler (1987); Gall, et al. (1990); Gettinger (1984, 1989); Good (1987); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); King-Sears and Bradley (1995); Levine (1994); Lumpkins, Parker, and Hall (1991); Madden, et al. (1993); McManus and Gettinger (1996); Murphy (1996); Ross, et al. (1997); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Seifert and Beck (1984); Slavin (1980, 1984, 1987b, 1988a,b, 1989a, 1996a,b); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989); Slavin, Karweit, and Wasik (1994); Slavin and Madden (1989a,b); Stein, Leinhardt, and Bickel (1989); Stevens and Slavin (1995); Walberg (1995); Waxman, et al. (1985); Weinstein, Madison, and Kuklinski (1995)

5.1.2 Teachers Support the Social and Academic Resiliency of High-Needs Students

Teachers:

a. Communicate warmth and encouragement to high-needs students, comparing their learning with the students' own past performance, rather than making comparisons with other students.

b. Work together to assure that each high-needs student has an ongoing supportive relationship with at least one school staff member.

e. Create opportunities for these students to develop supportive peer relationships and serve as peer resources to one another through activities such as youth service, cooperative learning, and peer and cross-age tutoring.

d. Teach problem-solving skills and provide opportunities for students to practice real-life application of these skills.

e. Help each student develop an internal locus of control by calling attention to the relationship between individual effort and results.

f. Encourage family members and other key persons in the lives of high-needs students to continually express high expectations for their behavior and school achievement.

g. Assist families to access counseling services to help them cope effectively with stress and family problems.

h. Encourage key people in these students' lives to involve them in making real and meaningful contributions to the family and community.

Key references Benard (1993a,b); Berg and VanBrockern (1995); Berliner and Benard (1995); Black (1997); Carlson and Peterson (1995); DeFord (1996); Glaser, Larsen, and Nichols (1992); Gottfredson, Marciniak, and Birdseye (1995); Grossman, et al. (1992); Kalkowski (1995); Linquanti (1992); Luthar (1991); Mahoney and Cairns (1997); Midgley, Feldlaufer, and Eccles (1989); Pierce (1994); Sayger (1996); Slavin (1996b); Stevens and Slavin (1995); Waxman, Huang, and Padron (1997)

5.1.3 Teachers Promote Respect and Empathy Among Students of Different Socioeconomic and Cultural Backgrounds

Teachers:

a. Work to ensure equity in learning opportunity and achievement for all socioeconomic and cultural groups.

b. Communicate positive regard for students of different groups by holding high expectations for all students and treating them equitably.

c. Provide multicultural education activities as an integral part of classroom learning.

d. Make use of culturally heterogeneous, cooperative learning structures in which there is individual accountability and group recognition.

e. Provide learning activities designed to reduce prejudice and increase empathy among cultures, races, genders, socioeconomic levels, and other groups. These include use of print, video, and theatrical media which dramatize the unfairness of prejudice and present various groups in a positive light.

f. Teach critical thinking skills in relation to intercultural issues, e.g., they make students aware that prejudicial thinking is replete with fallacies of reasoning, such as overgeneralization.

g. Contribute to the development of students' self-esteem by treating them with warmth and respect and offering them opportunities for academic success.

h. Avoid using practices known to be detrimental to intercultural relations, such as long-term ability grouping and attempting to change attitudes through exhortation.

Key references

Allport (1954); Black (1997); Byrnes (1988); Cheng and Soudack (1994); Cotton (1991a, 1992b); D'Andrea and Daniels (1995, 1996); Davis (1985); DeVries, Edwards, and Slavin (1978); Gabelko (1988); Gallo (1989); Gimmestad and DeChiara (1982); Gottfredson, Marciniak, and Birdseye (1995); Hart and Lumsden (1989); Lindmark, et al. (1996); Mabbutt (1991); MacPhee (1997); McGregor (1993); Moore (1988); Murphy (1996); Oakes (1985); Pate (1981, 1988, 1995); Prohm, et al. (1995); Roberts (1982); Rogers, Miller, and Hennigan (1981); Ruiz (1982); Sheets and Gay (1996); Slavin (1979a, 1985, 1987b, 1988b, 1989a, 1990, 1996a,b); Stevens and Slavin (1995); Swadener (1988); Walberg and Genova (1983); Warring, et al. (1985); Weinstein, Madison, and Kuklinski (1995)

5.2 School

5.2.1 Administrators and Teachers Provide Programs and Support to Help High-Needs Students Achieve School Success

Administrators and teachers:

a. Focus on prevention of learning problems rather than remediation. Prevention programs featuring tutoring and/or small group instruction in reading are provided for young children.

b. Emphasize exploration, language development, and play in programs for preschoolers; kindergarten programs feature language and prereading skills using structured, comprehensive approaches.

c. Place high-needs students in comprehensive programs featuring detailed teachers' manuals, curriculum materials, lesson guides, and other support materials; they assure that these students are offered systematic alternatives to traditional instruction.

d. Place high-needs students in small classes (22 or fewer students) whenever possible.

e. Use proven methods such as continuous progress and cooperative learning to promote these students' learning success.

f. Carefully coordinate programs and activities for high-needs students (e.g., Title I) with regular classroom activities.

g. Provide high-needs students instruction in test-taking skills and provide them activities to reduce test-taking anxiety.

h. Provide alternative learning arrangements which engage the special interests of older students (e.g., "school-within-a-school," off-campus activities).

i. Provide programs for older students which incorporate validated approaches such as computer-assisted instruction, and peer, cross-age, and volunteer tutoring.

j. Avoid retention in grade until all other alternatives have been considered and found inadequate.

k. Use pull-out programs judiciously, if at all, assuring that they are intensive, brief, and designed to catch students up with their peers quickly and return them to regular classrooms—not to support them indefinitely.

l. Avoid long-term academic tracking.

m. Use findings from ongoing monitoring efforts to adapt instruction to students' individual needs.

Key references

Allington and Johnston (1989); Bain and Jacobs (1990); Becker (1987); Brophy (1982); Chall and Snow (1988); Cooper (1997); Cotton (1989c); Crawford (1989); Cuban (1989); Druian and Butler (1987); Falbo (1996); Gall, et al. (1990); Gamoran and Weinstein (1995); Glaser, Larsen, and Nichols (1992); Gottfredson (1988); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Honig (1989); Irmsher (1997); Knapp, Turnbull, and Shields (1990); Levine (1994); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Levine, Levine, and Eubanks (1987); Madden, et al. (1993); McPartland and Slavin (1990); National Center for Research in Vocational Education (1989); Nye, et al. (1992); Prohm, et al. (1995); Robinson (1990); Ross et al. (1997); Rowan and Guthrie (1989); Slavin (1987b, 1989a, 1994b, 1996a,b); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989a,b); Slavin, Karweit, and Wasik (1994); Slavin and Madden (1989); Stein, Leinhardt, and Bickel (1989); Stevens and Slavin (1995); Walters and Borgers (1995); Wasik and Slavin (1994); Waxman, Huang, and Padron (1997); Westbury (1994); Wheelock and Dorman (1988)

5.2.2 Administrators and Teachers Work to Achieve Equity in Learning Opportunities and Outcomes

Administrators and teachers:

a. Make equitable distribution of achievement and other student outcomes a clearly stated and vigorously pursued school goal.

b. Disaggregate achievement and behavioral data (by race, gender, socioeconomic level, etc.) to achieve clear understanding of how students of different groups are performing.

c. Supplement standardized testing with portfolio assessment and other alternative assessments.

d. Gather information on ways to meet the needs of underserved groups.

e. Implement practices identified by research as promoting the achievement of high-needs groups (cited throughout this document).

Key references Allen and Tadlock (1987); Arcia and Gallagher (1992); Baker (1992); Black (1997); Cheng and Soudack (1994); Dreeben (1987); Epstein and MacIver (1992); Lee and Smith (1993); Lee, Smith, and Croninger (1997); Levine (1994); Marchant (1990); Martin-McCormick, et al. (1985); Moore (1988); Murphy (1996); Murphy and Hallinger (1989); Pollanen (1991); Ross, et al. (1997); Rueda and Garcia (1997); Rumberger and Douglas (1992); Smith and Lee (1996); Supovitz and Brennan (1997)

5.2.3 Administrators and Teachers Work to Establish and Maintain Positive Relationships Among People of Different Socioeconomic and Cultural Backgrounds

Administrators and teachers:

a. Model harmonious intercultural relationships among themselves. Administrators attempt to recruit, hire, and retain staff representing different cultural backgrounds, especially in culturally diverse settings.

b. Promote activities which allow staff and students to benefit from contact with those who are socioeconomically or culturally different from themselves. These include extracurricular activities in which people have the opportunity to get to know one another as individuals and advance personal or group goals.

c. Communicate positive regard for students of different socioeconomic and cultural groups by holding high expectations for all students and treating them equitably.

d. Assure that efforts to increase intergroup harmony include attention to cross-gender relationships. They communicate high expectations to boys and girls taking nontraditional courses and take a firm stand against sexual harrassment.

e. Contribute to the development of students' self-esteem by treating them with warmth and respect and offering them opportunities for academic success.

f. Make it clear to students that demeaning statements, jokes, and graffiti related to gender, culture, race, sexual orientation, and so on, are not acceptable.

g. Avoid the use of practices known to be detrimental to intergroup relations, e.g., academic tracking, communicating differential expectations of students based on cultural group, gender, or other factors unrelated to learning ability.

h. Review curricular materials periodically to assure freedom from gender, racial, ethnic, or other biases.

i. Understand and employ culturally appropriate policies and responses regarding student behavior.

Key references Berends (1995); Black (1997); Burstein (1989); Byrnes (1988); Cheng and Soudack (1994); Cooper (1997); Cotton (1991b, 1992a, 1993b); D'Andrea and Daniels (1995, 1996); Deshon (1997); Foster (1989); Gallo (1989); Garcia, Powell, and Sanchez (1990); Gay (1988); Gottfredson, Marciniak, and Birdseye (1995); Hart and Lumsden (1989); Johns and Espinoza (1996); Mabbutt (1991); MacPhee (1997); Murphy (1996); National Coalition of Advocates for Students (1994); Oakes (1985); Parrenas and Parrenas (1990); Pate (1981, 1988, 1995); Peck, Donaldson, and Pezzoli (1990); Rich (1987); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Sanders and Wiseman (1990); Schwarzwald, Fridel, and Hoffman (1985); Shann (1990); Sheets and Gay (1996); Walsh (1988)

5.2.4 Administrators and Teachers Provide Multicultural Education Activities as an Integral Part of School Life

Administrators and teachers:

a. Integrate multicultural activities fully into the school curriculum, rather than restricting them to one-shot or culture-of-the-month sessions.

b. Involve all students in multicultural activities—not just those students belonging to minority cultural groups.

c. Make multicultural activities a norm from the beginning of children's school experience.

d. Communicate respect for cultural plurality by recognizing and responding to culturally based differences in learning style.

e. Access and use the training and materials needed to deliver high-quality multicultural education activities; administrators provide ongoing support.

Key references Byrnes and Kiger (1987); Campbell and Farrell (1985); Cotton (1993b); D'Andrea and Daniels (1995, 1996); Darder and Upshur (1992); Garcia, Powell, and Sanchez (1990); Gimmestad and DeChiara (1982); Gottfredson, Nettles, and McHugh (1992); Grant, Sleeter, and Anderson (1986); Hart and Lumsden (1989); Kandarakis (1996); Levine and Lezotte (1990, 1995); Lomotey (1989); MacPhee (1997); Merrick (1988); Pate (1981, 1988, 1995); Pine and Hilliard (1990); Rich (1987); Swisher (1990); Valverde (1988)

5.2.5 Administrators and Teachers Provide Challenging Academic Content and English Language Skills for Language Minority Students

Administrators and teachers:

a. Offer language minority students a strong academic core program, like that provided for other students.

b. Identify and review promising practices for language minority students.

c. Conduct assessment of English and native language proficiency as students enroll in the school and periodically thereafter.

d. Provide non-English-speaking (NES) students intensive English-as-a-Second-Language instruction.

e. Provide NES students instruction in their native languages for their core classes whenever possible. If this is not feasible, they provide native-language materials and, where possible, tutoring in their native languages.

f. Provide limited-English-proficient (LEP) students a combination of instruction in their native languages and instruction in English.

g. Engage volunteer tutors to help students to acquire English language literacy.

h. Group students heterogeneously by ability and language facility so that they can learn from one another.

Key references

Ascher (1985); ASCD Panel (1987); Collier (1992); Cummins (1986); Darder and Upshur (1992); Fillmore and Valadez (1986); Fueyo (1997); Garcia (1988, 1990); Huang, de Felix, and Waxman (1997); Lucas, Henze, and Donato (1990); National Commission on Secondary Education for Hispanics (1984); Ramirez, Yuen, and Ramey (1991); Reyes (1992); Saldate, Mishra, and Medina (1985); So (1987); Tikunoff (1985); Valadez and Gregoire (1989); Zuniga-Hill and Yopp (1996)

5.3 District

See 1.3.3—Policies Supporting Excellence and Equity

6

Special Programs

6.1 Classroom

6.1.1 Teachers Use Validated Practices for Preventing Tobacco, Alcohol, and Drug Use

Teachers:

a. Provide activities that move beyond giving information to influencing attitudes and behavior.

b. Use multiple strategies, including provision of accurate drug-related information in combination with training in general life skills, "refusal skills," understanding and resisting media pressure, and positive alternatives to drug use.

c. Incorporate at least some peer-led activities into prevention programs.

d. Provide periodic "booster" sessions after initial instruction, recapping major points and offering opportunity for discussion and role playing.

e. Focus more on short-term, personally meaningful consequences of substance use—bad breath from smoking, loss of driver's license from driving while impaired, etc.—than on long-term health risks.

f. Know that "scare tactics" do not work and avoid using them.

g. Involve parents in prevention efforts and coordinate in-school efforts with those of community organizations.

Key references Benard and Fafoglia (1987); Cotton (1990a); Dusenbury and Falco (1995); Ellickson and Robyn (1987); Elmquist (1995); Glynn (1983); Gold, Gold, and Carpino (1989); Harken (1987); Johnson, et al. (1988); Jones (1997); Kaltreider and St. Pierre (1995); Oei and Fea (1987); Pearish (1988); Randall (1989); Rohrbach, et al. (1994); Schinke, et al. (1988); Singer and Garcia (1988); Slater, Rouner, and Murphy (1996)

See also 5.1.1—Learning Support for High-Needs Students

6.2 School

6.2.1 Administrators and Teachers Implement Policies and Programs for Tobacco, Alcohol, and Drug Prevention

Administrators and teachers:

a. Begin prevention activities with students in the primary grades and continue them through high school. Programs for young children focus on positive self-regard and making healthy choices; those for older children include drug-specific activities.

b. Target some prevention activities to specific, high-risk groups—inner-city youth, girls, gay and lesbian youth, and emotionally disturbed and learning disabled students.

c. Set and enforce clear policies regarding drug possession, use, or sale.

d. Provide aftercare support for students who have received alcohol or drug treatment or are involved in smoking cessation.

e. Enlist the support of parents and community members in designing and reinforcing the school's prevention program.

f. Collaborate with community agencies and volunteers to provide drug-free athletic and other activities for students.

Key references Austin (1994); Bangert-Drowns (1988); Benard and Fafoglia (1987); Cotton (1990a); DeJong (1987); Dusenbury and Falco (1995); Ellickson and Robyn (1987); Elmquist (1995); Ertle (1994); Flax (1990); Gold, Gold, and Carpino (1989); Goodstadt (1986); Johnson, et al. (1988); Kaltreider and St. Pierre (1995); Kim, McLeod, and Palmgren (1989); Polich, et al. (1984); Randall (1989); Schaps, et al. (1986); U.S. Department of Education (1992, n.d.); U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (1987)

6.2.2 Administrators and Teachers Identify Dropout-Prone Students and Implement Activities to Keep Them in School[a]

Administrators and teachers:

a. Explore the possibility of housing dropout-prevention services in settings outside of schools.

b. Implement flexible programming and scheduling to accommodate students who are parents and/or who work during school hours.

c. Implement—or establish links with—programs to help dropout-prone students with school-to-work transitions.

d. Form partnerships with businesses in the community and promote community-based learning.

e. Secure input from dropout-prone students for designing dropout prevention/reduction activities.

f. Provide students with learning activities that have real-world applications.

g. Conduct outreach activities to engage dropout-prone students in extracurricular activities.

Key references Baecher, Cicchelli, and Baratta (1989); Bickel, Bond, and LeMahieu (1986); Dryfoos (1990); Falbo (1996); Glaser, Larsen, and Nichols (1992); Hayward and Tallmadge (1995); Hergert (1991); Irmsher (1997); Mahoney and Cairns (1997); Mayer (1993); Orr (1987); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Peck, Law, and Mills (1987); Presson and Bottoms (1992); Rossi, et al. (1995); Wehlage (1991); Williams (1987); Woods (1995)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[a] Effective practices for assisting dropout-prone students are much the same as those for supporting any high-needs student. The functions listed in this section are those additional practices with particular relevance to reducing the incidence of dropping out at the secondary level.

6.2.3 School Leaders and Staff Collaborate with Community Agencies to Support Families with Urgent Health and/or Social Service Needs

School leaders and staff:

a. Learn about the array of medical and social service providers in the community and how to access them.

b. Learn about models for school-community collaboration for families in need that have been implemented in other settings.

c. Work with health and social service agencies to coordinate the delivery of services to children and families. Whether or not the school is the entry point for families to seek services is a matter of local preference.

d. Assist needy families to access appropriate health and social service facilities and providers in the community.

e. Identify needy children and families early in the children's school experience and work with community agencies on prevention and intervention activities.

f. Engage in true collaboration with community agencies by, for example, providing office space for a social service provider whose salary is paid by an external agency.

Key references Ascher (1988, 1990); Bain and Herman (1989); Burnett (1994); Capper (1994); Cohen (1989); Comer (1988); Comer, et al. (1986); Cotton (1992e); Cuban (1989); Fillmore and Valadez (1986); Gursky (1990); Guthrie and Guthrie (1991); Hardy (1996); Hodgkinson (1991); Kerka (1997); Madden, et al. (1993); McCurdy (1990); McPartland and Slavin (1990); Newman (1995); Oakes (1987); Pollard (1990a,b); Sayger (1996); Shaw, Kelly, and Joost (1995); Smithmier (1995); Sylvester (1990); Vandegrift, et al. (1994); Yon, Mickelson, and Carlton-LaNey (1993); Zigler and Finn-Stevenson (1994)

6.3 District

6.3.1 District Leaders Help Schools Carry Out Prevention Activities and Support High-Needs Students and Families in Accessing Needed Services

District leaders:

a. Work with schools to develop and implement firm discipline policies.

b. Help school staff create positive climates that can help reduce the incidence of illegal and/or disruptive behavior.

c. Arrange training for school staff in developing and implementing prevention programs for dropout, pregnancy, drugs, gangs, and violence.

d. Stand behind schools as they enforce policies regarding illegal and/or disruptive activities.

e. Assist schools in identifying and building linkages with social service and health agencies to support high-needs students and their families.

f. Help schools to identify appropriate placements for students who are not able to function well in the regular school environment, e.g., school-within-a-school.

Key references

Baecher, Cicchelli, and Baratta (1989); Barnes (1984); Benard (1993); Cohen (1989); Cotton (1990a, 1992c); Driscoll (1990); Fenley, et al. (1993); Izu and Carreon (1994); Jang (1994); Murray and Mess (1986); Petersen (1997); Simun, et al. (1996); Sylvester (1990); Wilson-Brewer, et al. (1991); Woods (1995)

7

Assessment

7.1 Classroom

7.1.1 Teachers Monitor Student Progress Closely

Teachers:

a. Monitor student learning regularly, both formally and informally.

b. Focus their monitoring efforts on early identification and referral of young children with learning difficulties.

c. Require that students be accountable for their academic work.

d. Carefully align classroom assessments of student performance with the written curriculum and actual instruction.

e. Are aware of the limitations of assigning grades and avoid doing so in most day-to-day activities.

f. Are knowledgeable about assessment methodology and use this knowledge to select or prepare valid, reliable assessments.

g. Use routine assessment procedures to check student progress. These include conducting recitations, circulating and checking students' work during seatwork periods, assigning and checking homework, conducting periodic reviews with students, administering tests, and reviewing student performance data.

h. Review assessment instruments and methods for cultural, gender, and other bias and make changes as needed.

i. Use assessment results not only to evaluate students, but also for instructional diagnosis, to find out if teaching methods are working, and to determine whether classroom conditions support student learning.

j. Set grading scales and mastery standards high to promote excellence.

k. Encourage parents to keep track of student progress.

Key references

Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Block, Efthim, and Burns (1989); Bloom (1974); Brookover (1979); Brophy and Good (1986); Cohen, S.A. (1994); Cohen, et al. (1989); Costa and Kallick (1992); Dillashaw and Okey (1983); Engman (1989); Evertson (1986); Evertson, et al. (1983); Fuchs and Fuchs (1986); Fuchs, Fuchs, and Tindal (1986); Good and Grouws (1979a); Guskey (1994); Howell and McCollum-Gahley (1986); Kershaw and McCaslin (1995); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Natriello (1987); O'Conner (1995); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine (1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989); Stiggins (1991, 1995a,b); Tomic (1989); Walberg, Paschal, and Weinstein (1985)

7.1.2 Teachers Make Use of Alternative Assessments as Well as Traditional Tests

Teachers:

a. Participate in staff development activities that prepare them to develop rubrics, establish standards, and design tasks.

b. Communicate to students and parents that assessments involving performances and products are the best preparation for life outside of school.

c. Begin by using alternative assessments on a small scale. They recognize that the best assessments are developed over time and with repeated use.

d. Plan assessments as they plan instruction—not as an afterthought.

e. Develop assessments that have instructional value as well as measuring student learning.

f. Teach children the scoring systems that will be used to evaluate their work and allow them to practice using these systems for self- and peer assessment.

g. Secure input from older students for establishing performance criteria.

h. Involve students in peer assessment activities, such as peer editing.

i. Collect assessments used profitably by others and use or adapt these for their own classrooms.

Key references

Arter, et al. (1994); Belk and Calais (1993); Borko, Mayfield, and Marion (1997); Darling-Hammond, Ancess, and Falk (1995); Fuchs and Deno (1994); Goldberg (1996); Herman (1992); Lazzaro (1996); Leitner and Trevisan (1993); McTighe and Ferrara (1994); Moening and Bhavnagri (1996); National Commission on Research in Vocational Education (1995); Nelson and Drake (1997); Newmann, Marks, and Gamoran (1995); Pressley, et al. (1997); Rueda and Garcia (1997); Saturnelli and Repa (1995); Schnitzer (1993); Shavelson and Baxter (1992); Sperling (1993); Stiggins (1994, 1995a,b); Welch (1995)

See also 3.1.3—Feedback and Reinforcement

7.2 School

7.2.1 Administrators and Other Building Leaders Monitor Student Learning Progress Closely

Administrators and teachers:

a. Engage in professional development activities to build assessment skills and evaluate the quality of assessment methods and data.

b. Collect and review performance data to ensure early identification and treatment of young children with learning difficulties.

c. Review test results, grade reports, attendance records, and other materials to spot potential problems, and make changes in instructional programs and school procedures to meet identified needs.

d. Review assessment instruments and methods for cultural, gender, or other bias and make changes as needed.

e. Make summaries of student performance available to all staff, who then assist in developing action alternatives. They also make periodic reports to parents and community members.

f. Coordinate assessment activities so that district, school, and classroom efforts work together and duplication of effort is minimized. They review assessment methods to ensure alignment with curriculum and instruction.

g. Establish and use procedures for collecting, summarizing, and reporting student achievement information. They establish and periodically update individual student records and use them to make group summaries and review them for trends.

h. Include assessment of school climate as part of assessment of student performance.

i. Use data from periodic assessment reviews when conducting curriculum reviews.

Key references

Block (1983); Blum and Butler (1985); Bossert (1985); Brookover (1979); Cawelti (1987, 1997); Cizek (1995); Cohen (1991, 1994); Cohen, et al. (1989); Corcoran (1985); Costa and Kallick (1992); Edmonds (1979a); Everson, et al. (1986); Fullan (1992); Glasman (1984); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord (1992a); Krug (1992); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Louis and Miles (1990); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Mortimore and Sammons (1987); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989); Stiggins (1991, 1995a,b); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Weber (1971); Wilson and Corcoran (1988)

7.2.2 Administrators and Other Building Leaders Develop and Use Alternative Assessments

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Engage schoolwide and community support for increased use of alternative assessments.

b. Ensure that alternative assessments align with curriculum and instruction.

c. Encourage teachers to incorporate alternative assessment practices in their classrooms.

d. Insist upon the use of performance assessments in vocational and other career-related educational programs.

e. Arrange for staff development activities to build alternative assessment skills, such as developing rubrics, establishing standards, designing performance tasks, and managing portfolio assessments.

f. Work with staff to systematize methods for collecting and reporting information produced by alternative assessments.

g. Collect and make available alternative assessment resources developed and used in other settings.

Key references Baker (1992); Belk and Calais (1993); Calfee and Perfumo (1993); Costa and Kallick (1992); Darling-Hammond, Ancess, and Falk (1995); Gaustad (1996); Haas (1990); Herman (1992); Hodges (1992); Leitner and Trevisan (1993); McMullen (1993); Moening and Bhavnagri (1996); Monson and Monson (1997); National Commission on Research in Vocational Education (1995); Newell (1992); Rafferty (1993); Rueda and Garcia (1997); Shavelson and Baxter (1992); Shepard (1989); Telese (1993); Wiggins (1992)

7.3 District

7.3.1 District Leaders and Staff Monitor Student Progress Regularly

District leaders and staff:

a. Collect and summarize information about student performance on a regular basis, identify areas of strength and weakness, and prepare and share reports throughout the community, giving special emphasis to priority goals and objectives.

b. Coordinate assessment efforts to ensure quality, avoid duplication of effort, and minimize disruption of classroom instruction.

c. Check alignment among tests, curriculum, and instruction regularly, and work with schools to improve it.

d. Conduct district-level assessments, with major tests announced well in advance to facilitate building and classroom scheduling. They establish and use specific routines for scoring, storing, reporting, and analyzing results, and report results quickly.

e. Use assessment results to evaluate programs and target areas for improvement.

f. Provide direct support for building- and classroom-level assessment efforts.

Key references Behr and Bachelor (1981); Everson, et al. (1986); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Hord (1992b); Hord and Huling-Austin (1986); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Levine and Stark (1982); Murphy and Hallinger (1986, 1988); Murphy, et al. (1987); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Stiggins (1995a,b)

7.3.2 District Leaders and Staff Support Schools' Development and Use of Alternative Assessments

District leaders and staff:

a. Make district support of alternative assessment practices known throughout the district and its community.

b. Provide staff development for building skills needed for designing, administering, and scoring alternative assessments.

c. Establish a policy requiring the use of performance assessments in vocational and other career-related educational programs.

d. Develop and maintain a districtwide "tool kit" of exemplary tasks, task templates, and design criteria for tasks.

Key references

Baker (1992); Belk and Calais (1993); Impara and Plake (1996); Leitner and Trevisan (1993); National Commission on Research in Vocational Education (1995); Wiggins (1992)

8

Parent and Community Involvement

8.1 Classroom

8.1.1 Teachers Involve Parents and Community Members in Supporting Children's Learning

Teachers:

a. Communicate repeatedly to parents that their involvement can greatly enhance their children's school performance, regardless of their own level of education.

b. Make parents of young children aware that the earlier they become involved in their child's education, the more it benefits his or her learning.

c. Encourage parents of young children to read to their children—every day if possible, and for at least 10 minutes at a time.

d. Initiate contact with parents and seek to involve them in parent-teacher conferences to discuss their children's progress and note any areas of difficulty.

e. Communicate to parents that students of all ages benefit from parent involvement.

f. Make extra efforts to reach out to parents who have traditionally been underrepresented in parent involvement activities—ethnic and racial minority parents, those whose primary language is not English, and parents from low socioeconomic backgrounds.

g. Send home to parents information about upcoming classroom activities, examples of students' work, and suggestions for at-home learning activities.

h. Make parents aware of various ways they can help their child learn and support the school's instructional program—helping their children learn at home, helping out in the classroom, providing transportation for field trips, etc.

i. Involve community members in schoolwide and classroom activities, giving presentations, serving as information resources, functioning as the audience for students' published writings, etc.

j. Provide parents and community members with information and techniques for helping students learn (e.g., training sessions, handbooks, make-and-take workshops, etc.).

k. Encourage parents to provide a suitable place with necessary materials for children to study at home, and monitor the homework habits of children at least through the elementary grades.

l. Remain mindful that parents are busy people with limited time and refrain from asking them to devote unrealistic amounts of time to school-related activities.

Key references Armor, et al. (1976); Becher (1984); Beck and Murphy (1996); Block (1983); Brookover (1979); Carey and Farris (1996); Cawelti (1997); Cotton (1991b); Cotton and Wikelund (1989); Cristenson, Rounds, and Gorney (1992); Diez and Moon (1990); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Griffith (1996); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Gursky (1990); Hawley, et al. (1984); Henderson (1987); Henderson and Berla (1994); Hickman, Greenwood, and Miller (1995); Illinois SBE (1993); Katz (1988); Keith, et al. (1996); Levine and Lezotte (1990, 1995); Levine and Stark (1981, 1982); Murphy (1996); Paulson (1994); Peterson (1997); Sanders (1996); Sattes (1985); Schneider and Coleman (1993); Stevens (1985); Tangri and Moles (1987); Walberg, Bole, and Waxman (1980); Watson, Brown, and Swick (1983); Yap and Enoki (1995)

8.2 School

8.2.1 Administrators and Teachers Involve Parents and Community Members in Learning Support and School Governance

Administrators and teachers:

a. Develop written policies which acknowledge the importance of parent involvement and provide ongoing support to parent involvement efforts.

b. Communicate clearly to parents the procedures for involvement and use the procedures consistently.

c. Engage parent and community participation on school-based management teams.

d. Conduct vigorous outreach activities—especially in culturally diverse school settings—to involve parent and community representatives from all cultural groups in the community.

e. Make special efforts to involve the parents of economically disadvantaged, racial minority, and language minority students, who are often underrepresented among parents involved in the schools.

f. Work with cultural minority parents and community members to help children cope with any differences in norms noted between the home and the school.

g. Involve parents and community members in decisionmaking regarding school governance and school improvement efforts.

h. Monitor and evaluate parent/community involvement activities and continually work to keep participation effective.

i. Publish indicators of school quality and provide them to parents and community members periodically to foster communication and stimulate public action.

j. Involve business, industry, and labor in helping to identify important learning outcomes and in providing opportunities to apply school learnings in workplace settings.

Key references Baecher, Cicchelli, and Baratta (1989); Becher (1984); Beck and Murphy (1996); Boyd (1992); Carey and Farris (1996); Cotton and Wikelund (1989); David (1989); George, Grissom, and Just (1996); Glaser, Larsen, and Nichols (1992); Grobe (1993); Illinois SBE (1993); Jones and Marti (1994); McCarthy and Still (1993); Murphy (1988); Pavan and Reid (1994); Peterson-del Mar (1994); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1995); Schneider and Coleman (1993); Stacey (1994); Stiller and Ryan (1992); Tomlinson (1996); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-94, 1995); Williams and Chavkin (1989); Wilson and Corcoran (1988)

See also 2.2.1—School-Based Management

8.3 District

8.3.1 The School District Establishes and Implements Policies Supporting Parent and Community Involvement

District leaders:

a. Develop written policies which acknowledge the importance of parent and community involvement and provide ongoing support to the parent and community involvement efforts of the school.

b. Assist schools in outreach activities aimed at increasing the participation of parent and community members—especially those who have traditionally been underrepresented—in instructional support and school governance.

c. Establish policies about the relationship of the school site councils to the school district; this includes specifying the role of the site councils in the district's strategic plan.

d. Work with schools to develop strategies for dealing with vocal, organized interest groups that are not representative of the school community.

e. Determine permissible exemptions from district policy and procedures.

f. Assist schools in providing parent and community site council members with information about school operations, legal constraints, budget, and other matters they will need to understand in order to function effectively.

g. Assist schools to evaluate the effectiveness of their parent and community involvement activities; this includes gathering and reporting data on the relationship between parent/community involvement and student performance.

h. Work with schools to involve business, industry, and labor in helping to identify important learning outcomes and in providing opportunities to apply school learnings in workplace settings.

Key references Connelly and Moss (1996); Fruchter, Galetta, and White (1993); Henderson (1994); Henderson and Berla (1994); Peterson-del Mar (1994); Rutherford, Anderson, and Billig (1995); Tomlinson (1996)

See also 2.2.1—School-Based Management and
2.3.1—Delegating Authority to Schools

Effective Schooling Research Bibliography

Introduction

Literature related to effective schooling has been gathered together in this bibliography. Research reports, syntheses, meta-analyses, reviews, and analytical commentaries are included. References listed in the text of this document, plus many others, can be found here in full bibliographic form.

For those users who wish to delve more deeply into topics addressed in the preceding pages, but do not intend to read every document on their topic of interest, the bibliography includes citations for many high-quality summaries and reviews. These are marked with an asterisk (*).

Finally, keep in mind that this bibliography is not comprehensive. While the core of the literature is well represented, some studies not cited here may well be important in furthering the understanding of educational effectiveness.

Abadzi, H. "Ability Grouping Effects on Academic Achievement and Self-Esteem: Who Performs in the Long Run as Expected." Journal of Educational Research 79/1 (September/October 1985): 36-40.

Abadzi, H. "Ability Grouping Effects on Academic Achievement and Self-Esteem in a Southwestern School District." Journal of Educational Research 77/7 (May/June 1984): 287-292.

Abelmann, C.H., and Kenyon, S.B. Distractions from Teaching and Learning: Lessons from Kentucky's Use of Rewards. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New York, NY, April 1996 (ED 396 454).

Achilles, C.M. "Small Classes, Big Possibilities." The School Administrator 54/9 (October 1997): 6-9, 12, 13, 15.

Ackley, B., and Gall, M.D. Skills, Strategies, and Outcomes of Successful Mentor Teachers. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 346 046).

Adams, J. Refinements in Teaching Comprehension: Who Should Ask the Questions? Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Illinois Reading Council, Peoria, IL, March 1985 (ED 255 874).

Adey, P.S. Factors Influencing Uptake of a Large Scale Curriculum Innovation. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1997 (ED 408 672).

Affleck, J.Q.; Madge, S.; Adams, A.; and Lowenbraun, S. "Integrated Classroom versus Resource Model: Academic Viability and Effectiveness." Exceptional Children 54/4 (January 1988): 339-348.

Agne, K.J.; Greenwood, G.E.; and Miller, L.D. "Relationships Between Teacher Belief Systems and Teacher Effectiveness." The Journal of Research and Development in Education 27/3 (Spring 1994): 141-152.

Aguilera, R.V., and Hendricks, J.M. "Increasing Standardized Achievement Scores in a High Risk School District." Curriculum Report 26/1 (September 1996) (ED 401 355).

Allen, H.L., and Tadlock, J.A. Disaggregating Pupil Performance Scores: Evaluating School Effectiveness. Jackson, MS: Jackson Public Schools, 1987 (ED 299 291).

Allen, J.D. "Classroom Management: Students' Perspectives, Goals, and Strategies." American Educational Research Journal 23/3 (Fall 1986): 437-459.

Allen, S. A Study to Determine the Effectiveness of a Positive Approach to Discipline System for Classroom Management. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Los Angeles, CA, April 1981 (ED 203 490).

Allington, R.J., and Johnson, P. "Coordination, Collaboration, and Consistency: The Redesign of Compensatory and Special Education Interventions." In Effective Programs for Students at Risk, edited by R.E. Slavin, N.L. Karweit, and N.A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 320-354.

Allport, G. The Nature of Prejudice. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1954.

Amabile, T.M.; Hennessey, B.A.; and Grossman, B.S. Immunizing Children Against the Negative Effects of Reward. Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Baltimore, MD, April 1987 (ED 285 655).

Anderson, C.S. "The Investigation of School Climate." In Research on Exemplary Schools, edited by G.R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 97-126.

Anderson, L.M.; Evertson, C.M.; and Brophy, J.E. "An Experimental Study of Effective Teaching in First-Grade Reading Groups." Elementary School Journal 79/4 (March 1979): 193-223.

Anderson, L.M.; Evertson, C.M.; and Emmer, E. "Dimensions in Classroom Management Derived from Recent Research." Journal of Curriculum Studies 12/4 (October/December 1980): 343-362.

Anderson, L.M., and Prawat, R.S. "Responsibility in the Classroom: A Synthesis of Research on Teaching Self-Control." Educational Leadership 40/7 (April 1983): 62-66.

Anderson, L.W. "Instruction and Time on Task: A Review." Journal of Curriculum Studies 13/4 (October/December 1981): 289-303.

Anderson, L.W. "Learning Time and Educational Effectiveness." NASSP Curriculum Report 10/2 (December 1980) (ED 210 780).

Anderson, L.W. "Policy Implications of Research on School Time." The School Administrator 40/11 (December 1983): 25-28.

Anderson, L.W. "Time and Timing." In Perspectives on Instructional Time, edited by C.W. Fisher and D.C. Berliner. New York, NY: Longman, 1985.

Anderson, L.W., and Scott, C. "The Relationship Among Teaching Methods, Student Characteristics, and Student Involvement in Learning." Journal of Teacher Education 29/3 (May/June 1978): 52-57.

Anderson, R.H., and Pavan, B.N. Non-gradedness: Helping It to Happen. Lancaster, PA: Technomic, 1992.

Anderson, R.N.; Greene, M.L.; and Loewen, P.S. "Relationships Among Teachers' and Students' Thinking Skills, Sense of Efficacy, and Student Achievement." The Alberta Journal of Educational Research 24/2 (June 1988): 148-165.

Andrews, R.L., and Soder, R. "Principal Leadership and Student Achievement." Educational Leadership 44/6 (March 1987): 9-11.

Andrews, R.L.; Soder, R.; and Jacoby, D. Principal Roles, Other In-School Variables, and Academic Achievement by Ethnicity and SES. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, 1986 (ED 268 664).

Angell, A.V. "Democratic Climates in Elementary Classrooms: A Review of Theory and Research." Theory and Research in Social Education 19/3 (Summer 1991): 241-266.

Arcia, E., and Gallagher, J.J. Parity or Equity: Can We Even Tell? Chapel Hill, NC: North Carolina University, Carolina Institute for Child and Family Policy, 1992 (ED 350 775).

Arlin, M. "Time, Equality, and Mastery Learning." Review of Educational Research 54/1 (Spring 1984): 65-86.

Armento, B. "Research on Teaching Social Studies." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 942-951.

Armor, D.; Conry-Oseguera, P.; Cox, M.; King, N.; McDonnell, L.; Pascal, A.; Pauly, E.; and Zellman, G. Analysis of the School Preferred Reading Program in Selected Los Angeles Minority Schools. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1976 (ED 130 243).

Arter, J.A.; Spandel, V.; Culham, R.; and Pollard, J. The Impact of Training Students to Be Self-Assessors of Writing. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1994 (ED 370 975).

Arterbury, E., and Hord, S.M. "Site-Based Decision Making: Its Potential for Enhancing Learner Outcomes." Issues . . . about Change 1/4 (1991): entire issue.

ASCD Panel on Bilingual Education. Building an Indivisible Nation: Bilingual Education in Context. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, April 1987 (ED 282 973).

Aschbacher, P. "Humanitas: A Thematic Curriculum." Educational Leadership 49/2 (October 1991): 16-19.

Ascher, C. Linking Schools With Human Service Agencies. ERIC/CUE Digest 62. New York, NY: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, February 1990 (ED 319 877).

Ascher, C. Raising Hispanic Achievement. ERIC/CUE Digest 26. New York, NY: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, April 1985 (ED 256 842).

Ascher, C. Urban School-Community Alliances. Trends and Issues No. 10. New York, NY: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education/Institute for Urban and Minority Education, December 1988 (ED 306 339).

Atwood, V.A., and Wilen, W.W. "Wait Time and Effective Social Studies Instruction: What Can Research in Science Education Tell Us?" Social Education 55/3 (March 1991): 179-181.

Austin, G. Cigarette-Smoking among Adolescents: Recent Research Findings and Prevention Recommendations. Prevention Research Update No. 13. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Fall 1994.

Austin, G.R., and Garber, H. Research on Exemplary Schools. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985.

*Austin, G.R., and Holowenzak, D. "An Examination of 10 Years of Research on Exemplary Schools." In Research on Exemplary Schools, edited by G.A. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 65-82.

Autry, L.B., and Langenback, M. "Locus of Control and Self-Responsibility for Behavior." Journal of Educational Research 79/2 (November/December 1985): 76-84.

Avery, P. "Adolescents, Civic Tolerance, and Human Rights." Social Education 57/2 (November/December 1988): 534-537.

Avery, P.; Bird, K.; Johnstone, S.; Sullivan, J.L.; and Thalhammer, K. "Exploring Political Tolerance with Adolescents." Theory and Research in Social Education 20/4 (Fall 1992): 386-420.

Aviram, O. "The Impact of School as a Social System on the Formation of Student Intergroup Attitudes and Behavior." Journal of Educational Equity and Leadership 7/2 (Summer 1987): 92-108.

*Azevedo, R., and Bernard, R.M. The Effects of Computer-Presented Feedback on Learning from Computer-Based Instruction: A Meta-Analysis. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, 1995 (ED 385 235).

Azumi, J.E., and Lerman, J.L. "Selecting and Rewarding Master Teachers: What Teachers in One District Think." The Elementary School Journal 88/2 (November 1987): 189-202.

Babad, E. "How High Is 'High Inference'? Within Classroom Differences in Students' Perceptions of Classroom Interaction." Journal of Classroom Interaction 31/1 (Winter 1996): 1-9.

Bachus, G. "School-Based Management: Do Teachers Want More Involvement in Decision Making?" Rural Educator 14/1 (Fall 1992): 1-4.

Baecher, R.E.; Cicchelli, T.; and Baratta, A. Correlates of Successful Dropout Prevention Strategies for At-Risk Children in Urban Schools. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989 (ED 313 486).

Bahr, C.M., and Rieth, H.J. "The Effects of Instructional Computer Games and Drill and Practice Software on Learning Disabled Students' Mathematics Achievement." Computers in the Schools 6/3-4 (1989): 87-101.

Bain, H.P., and Achilles, C.M. "Interesting Developments on Class Size." Phi Delta Kappan 67/9 (May 1986): 662-665.

Bain, H.P., and Jacobs, R. The Case for Smaller Classes and Better Teachers. Alexandria, VA: National Association of Elementary School Principals, 1990 (ED 322 632).

*Bain, H.; Lintz, M.; and Word, E. A Study of First Grade Effective Teaching Practices from the Project STAR Class Size Research. A Study of Fifty Effective Teachers Whose Class Average Gain Scores Ranked in the Top 15% of Each of Four School Types in Project STAR. Nashville, TN: Tennessee State Department of Education; Tennessee State University, 1989 (ED 321 887).

Bain, J.G., and Herman, J.L. Improving Opportunities for Underachieving Minority Students: A Planning Guide for Community Action. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Center for the Study of Evaluation, 1989 (ED 338 736).

Baker, E.L. Issues in Policy, Assessment, and Equity. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing, 1992 (ED 349 823).

Baksh, I.J., and Martin, W.B.W. "Teacher Expectation and the Student Perspective." The Clearing House 57/8 (April 1984): 341-343.

Bamburg, J.D. Raising Expectations to Improve Student Learning. Oak Brook, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1994 (ED 378 290).

Bamburg, J., and Andrews, R.L. Goal Consensus in Schools and Student Academic Achievement Gains. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987.

*Bamburg, J., and Andrews, R. Putting Effective Schools Research to Work: The Process of Change and the Role of the Principal. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989.

Bamburg, J.D., and Andrews, R.L. "School Goals, Principals and Achievement." School Effectiveness and School Improvement 2/3 (1991): 175-191.

*Bangert-Drowns, R.L. "The Effects of School-Based Substance Abuse Education—A Meta-Analysis." Journal of Drug-Education 18/3 (1988): 243-265.

Bangert-Drowns, R.L. Meta-Analysis of Findings on Computer-Based Education with Precollege Students. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, March/April 1985 (ED 263 905).

*Bangert-Drowns, R.L. "The Word Processor as an Instructional Tool: A Meta-Analysis of Word Processing in Writing Instruction." Review of Educational Research 63/1 (Spring 1993): 69-93.

*Bangert-Drowns, R.L., and Bankert, E. Meta-Analysis of Effects of Explicit Instruction for Critical Thinking. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 328 614).

Bangert-Drowns, R.L.; Kulik, J.A.; and Kulik, C.C. "Effectiveness of Computer-Based Education in Secondary Schools." Journal of Computer-Based Instruction 12/3 (Summer 1985): 59-68.

Bangert-Drowns, R.L.; Kulik, J.A.; Kulik, C.C. "Effects of Coaching Programs on Achievement Test Performance." Review of Educational Research 53/4 (Winter 1983): 571-585.

Barak, A.; Engle, C.; Katzir, L.; and Fisher, W.A. "Increasing the Level of Empathic Understanding by Means of a Game." Simulation & Games 18/4 (December 1987): 458-470.

Barba, R.H., and Merchant, L.J. "The Effects of Embedding Generative Cognitive Strategies in Science Software." Journal of Computers in Mathematics and Science Teaching 10/1 (Fall 1990): 59-65.

Barker, R., and Gump, P. Big School, Small School. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1964.

Barnes, R.W. An Evaluation of the Youth Awareness Program (YAP), School Year 1983-84. Washington, DC: District of Columbia Public Schools, September 1984 (ED 250 415).

Barnette, J.J.; Orletsky, S.; Sattes, B.; and Walsh, J. Wait-Time: Effective and Trainable. Charleston, WV: Appalachia Educational Laboratory, April 1995 (ED 383 706).

Bass, G.M., Jr., and Perkins, H.W. "Teaching Critical Thinking Skills with CAI." Electronic Learning 14/2 (October 1984): 32, 34, 96.

Batsche, C.; Naumer, W.; and Gill, D.G. Indicators of Effective Programming for School-to-Work Transition Skills Among Dropouts. Normal, IL: Illinois State University, June 1984 (ED 246 235).

Baum, R. "Finishing Touches—10 Top Programs." Learning 18/6 (February 1990): 51-55.

Beach, D.P. "A Training Program to Improve Work Habits, Attitudes, and Values." Journal of Epsilon Pi Tau 8/2 (Fall 1982): 69-74.

*Becher, R.M. Parent Involvement: A Review of Research and Principles of Successful Practice. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education, 1984 (ED 247 032).

Beck, L.G., and Murphy, J. The Four Imperatives of a Successful School. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press, 1996.

*Becker, H.J. The Impact of Computer Use on Children's Learning: What Research Has Shown and What It Has Not. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, 1987 (ED 287 458).

Beckmann, S.L., and Chapman, S.L. Narconon Drug Education Program Preliminary Analysis. Los Angeles, CA: Foundation for Advancements in Science and Education, 1989 (ED 312 602).

Behets, D. "Comparison of More and Less Effective Teaching Behaviors in Secondary Physical Education." Teaching & Teacher Education 13/2 (February 1997): 215-224.

Behr, G., and Bachelor, B. Identifying Effective Schools—A Case Study Involving Black Racially Isolated Minority Schools and Instructional Accomplishments/Information Systems. Los Alamos, CA: SWRL Educational Research and Development, May 1981 (ED 252 627).

Belk, J.A., and Calais, G.J. Portfolio Assessment in Reading and Writing: Linking Assessment and Instruction to Learning. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, November 1993 (ED 365 732).

Benard, B. "Bonnie's Research Corner." Prevention Forum 6 (1986): entire issue.

Benard, B. "Fostering Resiliency in Kids: Protective Factors in the Family, School, and Community." Educational Leadership 51/3 (November 1993a): 44-48.

Benard, B. Turning the Corner from Risk to Resiliency. Portland, OR: Western Center for Drug-Free Schools and Communities; San Francisco, CA: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1993b (ED 364 981).

Benard, B., and Fafoglia, B. "Knowing What to Do—and Not to Do—Reinvigorates Drug Education." ASCD Curriculum Update 29/2 (1987): 1-12.

*Bennett, B.B. The Effectiveness of Staff Development Training Practices: A Meta-Analysis. Dissertation. Eugene, OR: Division of Teacher Education and the Graduate School of the University of Oregon, 1987.

Bennett, C.; Niggle, T.; and Stage, F. Preservice Multicultural Teacher Education: Predictors of Student Readiness. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989 (ED 308 161).

*Bennett, J.P. "Effectiveness of the Computer in the Teaching of Secondary School Mathematics: Fifteen Years of Reviews of Research." Educational Technology 31/8 (August 1991): 44-48.

Bennett, S. New Dimensions in Research on Class Size and Academic Achievement. Madison, WI: National Center on Effective Secondary Schools, 1987 (ED 288 854).

Berends, M. "Educational Stratification and Students' Social Bonding to School." British Journal of Sociology of Education 16/3 (September 1995): 327-352.

Berg, D.V., and VanBrockern, S. "Building Resilience through Humor." Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Problems 4/3 (Fall 1995): 26-29.

*Berlin, B.M., and Cienkus, R.C. "Size: The Ultimate Educational Issue?" Education and Urban Society 21/2 (February 1989): 228-231.

Berliner, B., and Benard, B. More than a Message of Hope: A District-Level Policymaker's Guide to Understanding Resiliency. Portland, OR: Western Regional Center for Drug-Free Schools and Communities, 1995 (ED 387 946).

Berliner, D.C. "Effective Classroom Teaching: The Necessary but Not Sufficient Condition for Developing Exemplary Schools." In Research on Exemplary Schools, edited by G.R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 127-154.

Berliner, D.C. "Tempus Educare." In Research in Teaching, edited by P. Peterson and H. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1979.

Berliner, D., and Cassanova, U. "Effective Schools: Teachers Make the Difference." Instructor 99/3 (October 1989): 14-15.

Berman, P., and McLaughlin, M. An Exploratory Study of School District Adaptation. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1979.

Berman, S. "Educating for Social Responsibility." Educational Leadership 48/3 (November 1990): 75-80.

Bernauer, J.A. Integrating Technology into the Curriculum: First Year Evaluation. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 385 224).

Berrueta-Clement, J.R.; Barnett, W.S.; and Weikart, D.P. "Changed Lives—The Effects of the Perry Preschool Program on Youths Through Age 19: Reviewing and Interpreting Study Outcomes Over Time." In Evaluation Studies Review Annual, Volume 10, edited by L.H. Aiken and B.H. Kehrer. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1985, 257-279 (ED 313 128).

Berryman, S.E. Designing Effective Learning Environments: Cognitive Apprenticeship Models. New York, NY: Columbia University, Institute on Education and the Economy, September 1991 (ED 337 689).

Berryman, S.E. Education and the Economy: A Diagnostic Review and Implications for the Federal Role. New York, NY: Columbia University, Institute on Education and the Economy, July 1988 (ED 314 530).

Bettencourt, E.M.; Gillett, M.H.; Gall, M.D.; and Hull, R.E. "Effects of Teacher Enthusiasm Training on Student On-Task Behavior and Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 20/3 (Fall 1983): 435-450.

Beyer, L.E. "Can Schools Further Democratic Practices?" Theory into Practice 27/4 (Fall 1988): 262-268.

Bialo, E., and Sivin, J. "Microcomputers." Emergency Librarian 19/1 (September/October 1991): 54-56.

Bianco, L., and McCormick, S. "Analysis of Effects of a Reading Study Skill Program for High School Learning Disabled Students." Journal of Educational Research 82/5 (May/June 1989): 282-288.

Bickel, W.E.; Bond, L.; and LeMahieu, P. Students at Risk of Not Completing High School. A Background Report to the Pittsburgh Foundation. Pittsburgh, PA: Pittsburgh Foundation, August 1986.

Bielefeldt, T. "Classroom Discipline." Research Roundup 5/2 (February 1990) (ED 318 133).

Biester, T.W.; Kruss, J.; Meyer, F.; and Heller, B. Effects of Administrative Leadership on Student Achievement. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, 1984 (ED 244 348).

Black, R.S. "Work Awareness Instruction for Students with Special Learning Needs." Journal for Vocational Special Needs Education 19/1 (Fall 1996): 3-11.

Black, S. "Creating Community, Research Report." American School Board Journal 184/6 (June 1997): 32-35.

Black, S. "The Parent Factor." Executive Educator 15/4 (April 1993): 29-31.

Blai, B., Jr. "Educational Reform: It's About 'Time.'" The Clearing House 60/1 (September 1986): 38-40.

Blankenship, G. "Classroom Climate, Global Knowledge, Global Attitudes, Political Attitudes." Theory and Research in Social Education 18/4 (Fall 1990): 363-386.

Block, A.W. Effective Schools: A Summary of Research. Research Brief. Arlington, VA: Educational Research Service, 1983 (ED 240 736).

Block, J.H., and Burns, R.B. "Mastery Learning." In Review of Research in Education, Volume 4, edited by L.S. Schulman. Itasca, IL: F.E. Peacock, 1976, 3-49.

Block, J.H.; Efthim, H.E.; and Burns, R.B. "How Well Does Mastery Learning Work?" In Building Effective Mastery Learning Schools. New York, NY: Longman, 1989.

Bloom, B.S. Human Characteristics and School Learning. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 1976.

Bloom, B.S. "A Response to Slavin's Mastery Learning Reconsidered." Review of Educational Research 57/4 (Winter 1987): 507-508.

Bloom, B.S. "Time and Learning." American Psychologist 29/9 (September 1974): 682-688.

Blum, R.E., and Butler, J.A. "Managing Improvement by Profiling." Educational Leadership 42/6 (March 1985): 54-58.

Bohlin, R.M., and Hunt, N.P. "Course Structure Effects on Students' Computer Anxiety, Confidence, and Attitudes." Journal of Educational Computing Research 13/3 (1995): 263-270.

Bonds, C.; Cox, C., III; and Gantt-Bonds, L. "Curriculum Wholeness through Synergistic Teaching." The Clearing House 66/4 (March/April 1993): 252-254.

Bonner, T.D., and Aspy, D.N. "A Study of the Relationship Between Student Empathy and GPA." Humanistic Education and Development 22/4 (June 1984): 149-154.

Boone, M. The Impact of Leadership Behavior of the Superintendent on Restructuring Rural Schools. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Rural Education Association, Traverse City, MI, October 1992 (ED 354 115).

Borger, J.B.; Lo, C.; Oh, S.; and Walberg, H.J. "Effective Schools: A Quantitative Synthesis of Constructs." Journal of Classroom Interaction 20/2 (Summer 1985): 12-17.

Borko, H.; Mayfield, V.; and Marion, S.F. "Teachers' Developing Ideas and Practices about Mathematics Performance Assessment: Successes, Stumbling Blocks, and Implications for Professional Development." Teaching and Teacher Education 13/3 (April 1997): 259-278.

Bossert, S.T. "Cooperative Activities in the Classroom." In Review of Research in Education, Volume 15, edited by E.L. Rothkopf. Washington, DC: American Educational Research Association, 1988a, 225-250.

*Bossert, S.T. "Effective Elementary Schools." In Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985.

Bossert, S.T. "School Effects." In Handbook of Research on Educational Administration, edited by N.J. Boyan. New York, NY: Longman, 1988b, 341-352.

Bossert, S.T.; Dwyer, D.C.; Rowan, B.; and Lee, G.V. "The Instructional Management Role of the Principal." Educational Administration Quarterly 18/3 (Summer 1982): 34-64.

Bourke, S. "How Smaller Is Better: Some Relationships Between Class Size, Teaching Practices, and Student Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 23/4 (Winter 1986): 558-571.

Boyd, V. "Creating a Context for Change." Issues . . . about Change 2/2 (Spring 1992): entire issue.

Boyd, V., and Hord, S.M. Principals and the New Paradigm: Schools As Learning Communities. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1994 (ED 373 428).

Boyer, E.L. "Civic Education for Responsible Citizens." Educational Leadership 48/3 (November 1990): 4-7.

Bracey, G.W. "Computer-Assisted Instruction: What the Research Shows." Electronic Learning 7/3 (November/December 1987): 22-23.

Bracey, G.W. "Computers and Learning: The Research Jury Is Still Out." Electronic Learning 8/2 (October 1988): 28, 30.

Bradtmueller, W.G., and Egan, J.B. To Question or Not to Question: That Seems to Be the Question. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Great Lakes Regional Conference of the International Reading Association, Springfield, IL, October 1983 (ED 248 492).

Branch, R.C. "Common Instructional Design Practices Employed by Secondary School Teachers." Educational Technology 34/3 (March 1994): 25-34.

Brandt, F.J., and Ellsworth, N.J. "Effects of Cooperative Learning on the Academic Achievement and Self-Esteem of Urban Adolescents with Learning Disabilities." Learning Disabilities: A Multidisciplinary Journal 7/1 (Spring 1996): 9-13.

Brandt, R. "On Leadership and Student Achievement: A Conversation with Richard Andrews." Educational Leadership 45/1 (September 1987): 9-16.

Bransford, J.D.; Burns, M.S.; Delclos, V.R.; and Vye, N.J. "Teaching Thinking: Evaluating Evaluations and Broadening the Data Base." Educational Leadership 44/2 (October 1986): 68-70.

Brattesani, K.A.; Weinstein, R.S.; and Marshall, H.H. "Student Perceptions of Differential Teacher Treatment as Moderators of Teacher Expectation Effects." Journal of Educational Psychology 76/2 (April 1984): 236-247.

Braun, L. Vision: TEST (Technologically Enriched Schools of Tomorrow) Final Report: Recommendations for American Educational Decision Makers. Eugene, OR: The International Society for Technology in Education, October 1990 (ED 327 173).

Braunger, J., and Lewis, J.P. Building a Knowledge Base in Reading. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1997.

Bredeson, P.V. "Superintendents' Roles in Curriculum Development and Instructional Leadership: Instructional Visionaries, Collaborators, Supporters, and Delegators." Journal of School Leadership 6/3 (May 1996): 243-264.

Brigham, F.J. Generating Excitement: Teacher Enthusiasm and Students with Learning Disabilities. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Council for Learning Disabilities, Minneapolis, MN, October 1991 (ED 340 189).

Britz, M.W.; Dixon, J.; and McLaughlin, T.F. "The Effects of Peer Tutoring on Mathematics Performance: A Recent Review." B.C. Journal of Special Education 13/1 (1989): 17-33.

Brookover, W.B. Effective Secondary Schools. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, 1981 (ED 231 088).

Brookover, W.B. School Social Systems and Student Achievement: Schools Can Make a Difference. New York, NY: Praeger, 1979.

Brookover, W.B., and Lezotte, L.W. Changes in School Characteristics Coincident with Changes in Student Achievement. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, College of Urban Development, 1979 (ED 181 005).

Brookover, W.B., and Schneider, J.M. "Academic Environments and Elementary School Achievement." Journal of Research and Development in Education 9/1 (1975): 82-91 (ED 091 858).

Brookover, W.B.; Schweitzer, J.H.; Schneider, J.M.; Beady, C.H.; Flood, P.K.; and Wisenbaker, J.M. "Elementary School Social Climate and School Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 15/2 (Spring 1978): 301-318 (ED 131 602).

Brophy, J.E. "Classroom Management Techniques." Education and Urban Society 18/2 (February 1986a): 182-194.

Brophy, J.E. "Classroom Organization and Management." The Elementary School Journal 83/4 (March 1983a): 265-285.

Brophy, J.E. "Educating Teachers About Managing Classrooms and Students." Teaching and Teacher Education 4/1 (1988a): 1-18.

Brophy, J.E. Learning from Teaching: A Developmental Perspective. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1976.

Brophy, J.E. "Research Linking Teacher Behavior to Student Achievement: Potential Implications for Instruction of Chapter 1 Students." Educational Psychologist 23/3 (Summer 1988b): 235-286 (ED 293 914).

Brophy, J.E. "Research on the Self-Fulfilling Prophecy and Teacher Expectations." Journal of Educational Psychology 75/5 (October 1983b): 631-661 (ED 221 530).

Brophy, J.E. "Successful Teaching Strategies for the Inner-City Child." Phi Delta Kappan 63/8 (April 1982): 527-530.

*Brophy, J.E. "Synthesis of Research on Strategies for Motivating Students to Learn." Educational Leadership 45/2 (October 1987): 40-48.

Brophy, J.E. "Teacher Behavior and Its Effects." Journal of Educational Psychology 71/6 (December 1979): 733-750 (ED 181 014).

*Brophy, J.E. "Teacher Influences on Student Achievement." American Psychologist 4/10 (October 1986b): 1069-1077.

*Brophy, J.E. Teacher Praise: A Functional Analysis. East Lansing, MI: The Institute for Research on Teaching, 1980 (ED 181 013).

Brophy, J., and Alleman, J. "A Caveat: Curriculum Integration Isn't Always a Good Idea." Educational Leadership 49/2 (October 1991): 66.

*Brophy, J.E., and Good, T.L. "Teacher Behavior and Student Achievement." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 328-377.

Broughton, S.F. Effects and Noneffects of Reinforcement for Academic Performance. Paper presented at the Meeting of the Midwestern Association of Behavior Analysis, Chicago, IL, May 1978 (ED 186 794).

Brown, B.W., and Saks, D.H. "Measuring the Effects of Instructional Time on Student Learning: Evidence from the Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study." American Journal of Education 94/4 (August 1986): 480-500.

Brown, D.J. Decentralization and School-Based Management. London, England: Falmer Press, 1990 (ED 335 743).

Brown, D.J. A Preliminary Inquiry into School-Based Management. Ottawa, ON: Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, March 1987 (ED 284 331).

Brown, K.S., and Martin, A.G. "Student Achievement in Multigrade and Single Grade Classes." Education Canada 29/2 (Summer 1989): 10-13, 47.

Brown, S.; McIntyre, D.; and McAlpine, A. The Knowledge Which Underpins the Craft of Teaching. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 294 872).

Brundage, D. (ed.). The Journalism Research Fellows Report: What Makes an Effective School? Washington, DC: George Washington University, 1979 (ED 226 506).

Bry, B.H. "Family-Based Approaches to Reducing Adolescent Substance Use: Theories, Techniques, and Findings." In Adolescent Drug Abuse: Analyses of Treatment Research/NIDA Research Monograph No. 77, edited by E.R. Rahdert and J. Grabowski. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 88-1523, 1988, 39-68.

Bulach, C.R.; Malone, B.; and Castleman, C. "An Investigation of Variables Related to Student Achievement." Mid-Western Educational Researcher 8/2 (Spring 1995): 23-29.

Burak, L.J. "Independent Activities Teach Skills for Lifelong Learning." Journal of Health Education 24/5 (October 1993): 376-378.

Burke, A.M. Making a Big School Smaller: The School-Within-a-School Arrangement for Middle Level Schools. Orting, WA: Orting Middle School, May 1987 (ED 303 890).

Burnett, G. Urban Teachers and Collaborative School-Linked Services. ERIC Digest 96. Washington, DC: National Education Association, April 1994 (ED 371 108).

Burns, L.T., and Howes, J. "Handing Control to Local Schools: Site-Based Management Sweeps the Country." The School Administrator 45/7 (August 1988): 8-10.

Burns, R.B. "Mastery Learning: Does It Work?" Educational Leadership 37/2 (November 1979): 110-113.

Burns, R.C., and Sattes, B.D. Dissolving the Boundaries: Planning for Curriculum Integration in Middle and Secondary Schools. Charleston, WV: Appalachia Educational Laboratory, 1995 (ED 384 455).

Burstein, N.D. "Preparing Teachers to Work with Culturally Diverse Students: A Teacher Education Model." Journal of Teacher Education 40/5 (September/October 1989): 9-16.

Butler, J.A. Homework. Close-Up #1. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1987.

Butler, J.A. "A Review of Adult Learning Theory and Staff Development Research." In School Leader Development for School Improvement, International School Improvement Project Technical Report #8, edited by R.E. Blum and J.A. Butler. Leuven, Belgium: Acco, 1989 (ED 308 334).

*Butler, J.A. Staff Development. Close-Up #12. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992.

Butler, J.A.; Olson, N.L.; and Olson, T.A. Meaningful Professional Development in Our Schools: What the Research Suggests. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991.

Butler, R., and Nisan, M. "Effects of No Feedback, Task-Related Comments, and Grades on Intrinsic Motivation and Performance." Journal of Educational Psychology 78/3 (June 1986): 210-216.

Butts, R.F. Democratic Values: What the Schools Should Teach. Paper presented at the National Conference on the Future of Civic Education, Washington, DC, October 1988 (ED 307 187).

Byra, M., and Coulon, S.C. "The Effect of Planning on the Instructional Behaviors of Preservice Teachers." Journal of Teaching in Physical Education 13/3 (January 1994): 123-139.

Byrd, D.E. "Peer Tutoring With the Learning Disabled: A Critical Review." Journal of Educational Research 84/2 (November/December 1990): 115-118.

Byrnes, D.A. "Children and Prejudice." Social Education 52/4 (April/May 1988): 267-271.

Byrnes, D., and Kiger, G. "Structural Correlates of School Children's Religious Intolerance." Educational Research Quarterly 11/3 (1987): 18-25.

Cahen, L.S.; Filby, N.; McCutcheon, G.; and Kyle, D.W. Class Size and Instruction. New York, NY: Longman, 1983 (ED 241 491).

Caine, R., and Caine, G. Making Connections: Teaching and the Human Brain. Arlington, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1991 (ED 335 141).

Caissy, G. "Developing Curriculum for the Information Age: How Must Education Change to Meet Future Needs?" Education Canada 26/2 (Summer 1986): 21-25.

Caldwell, S.D., and Wood, F.H. "School-Based Improvement—Are We Ready?" Educational Leadership 42/2 (October 1988): 50-53.

Calfee, R., and Brown, R. "Grouping Students for Instruction." In Classroom Management, edited by D.L. Duke. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1979, 144-181.

Calfee, R., and Drum, P. "Research on Teaching Reading." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 804-849.

Calfee, R.C., and Perfumo, P. "Student Portfolios: Opportunities for a Revolution in Assessment." Journal of Reading 36/7 (April 1993): 523-537.

California Department of Education. School Effectiveness Study: The First Year. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Education, Office of Program Evaluation and Research, 1977.

Callan, M.F., and Hall, G.C. Staff Development. Washington, DC: Center on Evaluation Development and Research, 1985.

Callaway, R. A Study of Teachers' Planning. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 292 795).

*Cameron, J., and Pierce, W.D. "Reinforcement, Reward, and Intrinsic Motivation: A Meta-Analysis." Review of Educational Research 64/3 (Fall 1994): 363-423.

Campbell, D.L.; Peck, D.L.; Horn, C.J.; and Leigh, R.K. "Comparison of Computer-Assisted Instruction and Print Drill Performance: A Research Note." Educational Communication and Technology Journal 35/2 (Summer 1987): 95-103.

Campbell, R.L., and Farrell, R.V. "The Identification of Competencies for Multi-cultural Teacher Education." Negro Educational Review 36/3-4 (July/October 1985): 137-144.

Canady, R.L., and Rettig, M.D. "The Power of Innovative Scheduling." Educational Leadership 53/3 (November 1995): 4-10.

Cannella, G.S. "Praise and Concrete Rewards: Concerns for Childhood Education." Childhood Education 62/4 (March/April 1986): 297-301.

Cantrell, R.P., and Cantrell, M.L. "Countering Gang Violence in American Schools." Principal 72/3 (November 1993): 6-9.

Capper, C.A. "'We're Not Housed in an Institution, We're Housed in the Community': Possibilities and Consequences of Neighborhood-Based Interagency Collaboration." Educational Administration Quarterly 30/3 (August 1994): 257-277.

Capper, J., and Copple, C. Computer Use in Education: Research Review and Instructional Implications. Washington, DC: Center for Research into Practice, 1985.

Carey, N., and Farris, E. Racial and Ethnic Classifications Used by Public Schools. Statistical Analysis Report. Rockville, MD: Westat, March 1996 (ED 397 191).

Carlson, P.M., and Peterson, R.L. "Using Humor with Troubled Youth." Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Problems 4/3 (Fall 1995): 22-25.

Carnevale, A.P.; Gainer, L.J.; and Meltzer, A.S. Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want. Alexandria, VA: American Society for Training and Development; Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, 1988.

Carnine, D., and Kameenui, E. Higher Order Thinking: Designing Curriculum for Mainstreamed Students. Austin, TX: Pro Ed, 1992.

Carta, J.J., and Greenwood, C.R. "Reducing Academic Risks in Inner-City Classrooms." Youth Policy 10/7 (July/August 1988): 6-8.

Carter, L.F. "The Sustaining Effects Study of Compensatory and Elementary Education." Educational Researcher 13/7 (August/September 1984): 4-13.

Casey, L.; Casiello, C.; Gruca-Peal, B.; and Johnson, B. Advancing Academic Achievement in the Heterogeneous Classroom. Chicago, IL: Saint Xavier University and IRI/Skylight, June 1995 (ED 400 073).

Cawelti, G. Effects of High School Restructuring: Ten Schools at Work. ERS Concerns in Education Series. Arlington, VA: Educational Research Service, 1997 (ED 406 730).

*Cawelti, G. (ed.). Handbook of Research on Improving Student Achievement. Arlington, VA: Educational Research Service, 1995.

Cawelti, G. How Effective Instructional Leaders Get Results. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of School Administrators, New Orleans, LA, February 1987 (ED 328 935).

Center on Evaluation, Development and Research/Phi Delta Kappa. Effective Classroom Management. 1984-85 Hot Topic Series. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1985 (ED 329 935).

Ceperley, P. "Site-Based Decisionmaking: Policymakers Can Support It or Undermine It." The Link 10/2 (1991): 1, 7-9.

Chall, J.S., and Snow, C.E. "School Influences on the Reading Development of Low-Income Children." Harvard Educational Letter 4/1 (January 1988): 1-4.

Chapman, S.M. Using Effective Teaching Strategies To Improve the Academic Performance of Culturally Diverse Students in a Public Elementary School. Ed. D. Practicum Report. Ft. Lauderdale, FL: Nova Southeastern University, 1996 (ED 401 012).

*Cheng, M., and Soudack, A. Anti-Racist Education: A Literature Review. No. 206. Toronto, ON: Toronto Board of Education Research Department, February 1994 (ED 380 339).

Chilcoat, G.W. "Instructional Behaviors for Clearer Presentations in the Classroom." Instructional Science 18/4 (December 1989): 289-314.

Chiodo, J.J., and Lobaugh, G. "Bring Poetry and Children Together: How Teachers Can Accomplish This through Modeling." Reading Improvement 32/4 (Winter 1995): 194-199.

Ciardiello, A.V. "Teacher Questioning and Student Interaction: An Observation of Three Social Studies Classes." Social Studies 77/3 (May/June 1986): 119-122.

Cistone, P.J.; Fernandez, J.A.; and Tornillo, P.L., Jr. "School-Based Management/Shared Decision Making in Dade County (Miami)." Education and Urban Society 21/4 (August 1989): 393-402.

Cizek, G.J. "The Big Picture in Assessment and Who Ought to Have It." Phi Delta Kappan 77/3 (November 1995): 246-249.

Clark, D.L.; Lotto, L.S.; and Asuto, T.A. "Effective Schools and School Improvement: A Comparative Analysis of Two Lines of Inquiry." Educational Administration Quarterly 20/3 (Summer 1984): 41-68.

Clark, H.C., and Nelson, M.N. "Improving Mathematics Evaluation through Cooperative Learning Strategies." Middle School Journal 24/3 (January 1993): 15-18.

Clark, S.N., and Clark, D.C. "The Principal's Role in Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Bridging the Gap between Research and Practice." ERS Spectrum 14/1 (Winter 1996): 15-23.

Clarke, P. "What Kind of Discipline is Most Likely to Lead to Empathic Behaviour in Classrooms?" History and Social Science Teacher 19/4 (May 1984): 240-241.

Clune, W.H., and White, P.A. School-Based Management: Institutional Variation, Implementation, and Issues for Further Research. New Brunswick, NJ: Center for Policy Research in Education, Rutgers University, September 1988 (ED 300 908).

Coate, D., and Grossman, M. "Change in Alcoholic Beverage Prices and Legal Drinking Ages: Effects on Youth Alcohol Use and Motor Vehicle Mortality." Alcohol Health and Research World 12/1 (Fall 1987): 22-25.

Coburn, J., and Nelson, S. Teachers Do Make A Difference: What Indian Graduates Say About Their School Experience. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, January 1989 (ED 306 071).

Coffman, G.A. "The Influence of Question and Story Variations on Sixth Graders' Summarization Behaviors." Reading Research and Instruction 34/1 (Fall 1994): 19-38.

Cohen, B.P. The Effects of Crowding on Human Behavior and Student Achievement in Secondary Schools. Philadelphia, PA: Philadelphia School District, Office of Curriculum and Instruction, 1975 (ED 188 279).

Cohen, D.L. "'Joining Forces': An Alliance of Sectors Envisioned to Aid the Most Troubled Young." Education Week 8/25 (March 15, 1989): 7-14.

Cohen, E.C. "On the Sociology of the Classroom." In The Contributions of the Social Sciences to Educational Policy and Practice, 1965-1986, edited by J. Hannaway and M.E. Lockheed. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1986, 127-162.

*Cohen, P.A.; Kulik, J.A.; and Kulik, C.C. "Educational Outcomes of Tutoring: A Meta-Analysis of Findings." American Educational Research Journal 19/2 (Summer 1982): 237-248.

Cohen, S.A. "Instructional Alignment." In International Encyclopedia of Education: Research and Studies, Volume 5, Second Edition, edited by T. Husen and T.N. Postlethwaite. London, England: Pergamon Press, 1994, 2852-2856.

Cohen, S.A. "Instructional Alignment: Searching for a Magic Bullet." Educational Researcher 16/8 (November 1987): 16-20.

Cohen, S.A. "New Alignment Experiments: Using Outcome-Based Instruction to Teach Transfer of Learning." Outcomes: The Quarterly Journal of the Network of Outcome-Based Schools 10/3 (Fall 1991): 11-16.

Cohen, S.A.; Hyman, J.S.; Ashcroft, L.; and Loveless, D. Comparing Effects of Meta-cognition, Learning Styles, and Human Attributes with Alignment. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, 1989.

Coleman, J.B., and Hoffer, T. Public and Private High Schools: The Impact of Communities. New York, NY: Basic Books, 1987.

*Collier, V.P. "A Synthesis of Studies Examining Long-Term Language Minority Student Data on Academic Achievement." Bilingual Research Journal 16/1-2 (Winter/Spring 1992): 187-212.

Collins, J.L., and Sommers, E.A. (eds.). Writing On-Line: Using Computers in the Teaching of Writing. Montclair, NJ: Boynton/Cook, 1984 (ED 257 112).

Collins, M.; Carnine, D.; and Gersten, R. "Elaborated Corrective Feedback and the Acquisition of Reasoning Skills: A Study of Computer-Assisted Instruction." Exceptional Children 54/3 (February 1987): 254-262.

Collins, R.A., and Hanson, M.K. School-Based Management/Shared Decision-Making Project, 1987-88 through 1989-90: Summative Evaluation Report. Miami, FL: Dade County Public Schools, Office of Educational Accountability, January 1991 (ED 331 922).

Colville, J.K., and Clarken, R.H. Developing Social Responsibility through Law-Related Education. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 344 870).

Comer, J. "Educating Poor Minority Children." Scientific American 259/5 (November 1988): 42-48.

Comer, J.; Haynes, N.M.; Hamilton-Lee, M.; Boger, J.M.; and Joyner, E. Yale Child Study Center School Development Program: Developmental History and Long Term Effects. New Haven, CT: Child Study Center, Yale University, 1986 (ED 283 910).

Conley, S.C., and Bacharach, S.B. "From School-Site Management to Participatory School-Site Management." Phi Delta Kappan 71/7 (March 1990): 539-544.

Connelly, M., and Moss, G. The Deliberative Opinion Caucus: Improving Quality in School Decision Making. Paper presented at the National Conference on Creating the Quality School, Oklahoma City, OK, March 1996 (ED 402 659).

*Consortium for Longitudinal Studies. As the Twig is Bent...Lasting Effects of Preschool Programs. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum, 1983 (ED 253 299).

Conwell, C.R.; Piel, J.A.; and Cobb, K.R. Students' Perceptions When Working in Cooperative Problem Solving Groups. Paper presented at the North Carolina Science Teachers Association Convention, Asheville, NC, November 1988 (ED 313 455).

*Cooper, H. "Synthesis of Research on Homework." Educational Leadership 47/3 (November 1989): 85-91.

Cooper, H.M.; Findley, M.; and Good, T. "Relations Between Student Achievement and Various Indexes of Teacher Expectations." Journal of Educational Psychology 74/4 (August 1982): 577-579.

Cooper, H.M., and Good, T.L. Pygmalion Grows Up: Studies in the Expectation Communication Process. New York, NY: Longman Press, 1983.

*Cooper, H.M., and Tom, D.Y.H. "Teacher Expectation Research: A Review with Implications for Classroom Instruction." The Elementary School Journal 85/1 (September 1984): 77-89.

Cooper, R. Detracking in a Racially Mixed, Urban High School. Report No. 12. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on the Education of Students Placed At Risk, April 1997 (ED 407 478).

Cooze, J. "Curbing the Cost of School Vandalism: Theoretical Causes and Preventive Measures." Education Canada 35/3 (Fall 1995): 38-41.

Corbett, H.D.; Dawson, J.A.; and Firestone, W.A. School Context and School Change: Implications for Effective Planning. New York, NY: Teachers College Press, 1984.

Corbett, H.D., and Wilson, B.L. "The Central Office Role in Instructional Improvement." School Effectiveness and School Improvement 3/1 (January 1992): 45-68.

*Corcoran, T.B. "Effective Secondary Schools." In Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985, 71-97.

Corcoran, T.B.; Walker, L.J.; and White, J.L. Working in Urban Schools. Washington, DC: Institute for Educational Leadership, 1988 (ED 299 356).

Corno, L., and Snow, R.E. "Adapting Teaching to Individual Differences Among Learners." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 605-629.

Costa, A.L., and Kallick, B. "Reassessing Assessment." In If Minds Matter: A Foreword to the Future, Volume II, edited by A. Costa, J. Bellanca, and R. Fogarty. Palatine, IL: Skylight, 1992.

Cotton, K. Classroom Questioning. Close-Up #5. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989a (ED 312 030).

Cotton, K. Computer-Assisted Instruction. Close-Up #10. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991a.

Cotton, K. Developing Empathy in Children and Youth. Close-Up #13. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992a (ED 361 876).

*Cotton, K. Developing Employability Skills. Close-Up #15. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1993a.

*Cotton, K. Educating for Citizenship. Close-Up #19. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1996a.

Cotton, K. Educating Urban Minority Youth: Research on Effective Practices. Topical Synthesis #4. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991b.

*Cotton, K. Education for Lifelong Learning: Literature Synthesis. Research You Can Use – Series I: Lifelong Learning. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, January 1998.

*Cotton, K. Educational Time Factors. Close-Up #8. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989b.

Cotton, K. Expectations and Student Outcomes. Close-Up #7. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989c.

*Cotton, K. Fostering Intercultural Harmony in Schools: Research Findings. Topical Synthesis #7. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1993b.

Cotton, K. Instructional Reinforcement. Close-Up #3. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1988a.

Cotton, K. Monitoring Student Learning in the Classroom. Close-Up #4. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1988b (ED 298 085).

*Cotton, K. Nongraded Primary Education. Close-Up #14. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992b (ED 361 876).

*Cotton, K. Preventing and Treating Alcohol, Drug, and Smoking Addiction: Research on Effective Practices. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1990a.

*Cotton, K. School Size, School Climate, and Student Performance. Close-Up #20. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1996b.

Cotton, K. School-Based Management. Topical Synthesis #6. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1993c (ED 361 876).

Cotton, K. School-Community Collaboration to Improve the Quality of Life for Urban Youth and Their Families. Topical Synthesis #5. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992c.

Cotton, K. Schoolwide and Classroom Discipline. Close-Up #9. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1990b.

*Cotton, K. Teaching Composition: Research on Effective Practices. Topical Synthesis #2. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1988c (ED 296 343).

Cotton, K. Teaching Thinking Skills. Close-Up #11. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991c.

*Cotton, K., and Conklin, N.F. Research on Early Childhood Education. Topical Synthesis #3. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989 (ED 321 894).

*Cotton, K., and Wikelund, K.R. Parent Involvement in Education. Close-Up #6. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989 (ED 312 030).

Crawford, J. "Instructional Activities Related to Achievement Gain in Chapter 1 Classes." In Effective Programs for Students at Risk, edited by R.E. Slavin, N.L. Karweit, and N.A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 264-290.

Crawford, W.J.; King, C.E.; Brophy, J.E.; and Evertson, C.M. Error Rates and Question Difficulty Related to Elementary Children's Learning. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1975 (ED 147 275).

Cresswell, J., and Fisher, D. Relationships between Principals' Interpersonal Behavior with Teachers and the School Environment. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New York, NY, April 1996 (ED 395 392).

Crisci, P.E.; March, J.K.; Peters, K.H.; and Orrach, L.P. Results of the Two-Year Pilot of the Achievement Formula that Applies the Correlates of Effective Schools and Recommendations of the "Excellence" Reports to Predict, Monitor, and Enhance Student Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, 1988 (ED 302 923).

Cristenson, S.L.; Rounds, T.; and Gorney, D. "Family Factors and Student Achievement: An Avenue to Increase Students' Success." School Psychology Quarterly 7/3 (Fall 1992): 178-206.

Crone, L.J., and Teddlie, C. "Further Examination of Teacher Behavior in Differentially Effective Schools: Selection and Socialization Process." Journal of Classroom Interaction 30/1 (1995): 1-9.

Crooks, T.J. "The Impact of Classroom Evaluation Practices on Students." Review of Educational Research 58/4 (Winter 1988): 438-481.

Crouch, P.L.; Gresham, F.M.; and Wright, W.R. "Interdependent and Independent Group Contingencies with Immediate and Delayed Reinforcement for Controlling Classroom Behavior." Journal of School Psychology 23/2 (Summer 1985): 177-187.

Crowell, R., and Tissot, P. Curriculum Alignment. Elmhurst, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1986 (ED 280 874).

Crump, W.D.; Schlichter, C.L.; and Palk, B.E. "Teaching HOTS in the Middle and High School: A District-Level Initiative in Developing Higher Order Thinking Skills." Roeper Review 10/4 (May 1988): 205-211.

Cuban, L. "At-Risk Students: What Teachers and Principals Can Do." Educational Leadership 46/5 (February 1989): 29-32.

Cummings, H.E. "Orienting the Curriculum to Future Workforce Needs." The Technology Teacher 51/8 (May/June 1992): 9-11.

Cummins, J. "Empowering Minority Students: A Framework for Intervention." Harvard Educational Review 56/1 (February 1986): 18-36.

daCosta, J.L. Teacher Collaboration: The Role of Trust and Respect. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 384 607).

Dahlberg, L.S. "Teaching for the Information Age." Journal of Reading 34/1 (September 1990): 12-18.

Dalton, D.W., and Hannafin, M.J. "The Effects of Computer-Assisted and Traditional Mastery Methods on Computation Accuracy and Attitudes." Journal of Educational Research 82/1 (September/October 1988): 27-33.

Damon, W., and Phelps, E. "Strategic Uses of Peer Learning in Children's Education." In Peer Relationships in Child Development, edited by T.J. Berndt and G.W. Ladd. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 1989, 135-157.

D'Andrea, M., and Daniels, J. "Helping Students Learn to Get Along: Assessing the Effectiveness of a Multicultural Developmental Guidance Project." Elementary School Guidance & Counseling 30/2 (December 1995): 143-154.

D'Andrea, M., and Daniels, J. "Promoting Peace in Our Schools: Developmental, Preventive, and Multicultural Considerations." School Counselor 44/1 (September 1996): 55-64.

Daragan, P., and Stevens, G. "Developing Lifelong Learners: An Integrative and Developmental Approach to Information Literacy." Research Strategies 14/2 (Spring 1996): 68-81.

Darch, C.; Carnine, D.; and Gersten, R. "Explicit Instruction in Mathematics Problem Solving." Journal of Educational Research 77/6 (July/August 1984): 351-359.

Darder, A., and Upshur, C. What Do Latino Children Need to Succeed in School? A Study of Four Boston Public Schools. Document No. 92-02. Boston, MA: Boston Public Schools, 1992 (ED 344 951).

Darling-Hammond, L. "Accountability and Teacher Professionalism." American Educator 12/4 (Winter 1988): 8-13, 38-43.

Darling-Hammond, L.; Ancess, J.; and Falk, B. Authentic Assessment in Action: Studies of Schools and Students at Work. The Series on School Reform. New York, NY: National Center for Restructuring Education, Schools and Teaching, 1995.

Darter, C.L., Jr., and Phelps, L.N. The Impact of the Computer on the Teaching of Reading: A Review of the Literature. Wichita Falls, TX: Midwestern State University, 1990 (ED 326 836).

*David, J.L. "Synthesis of Research on School-Based Management." Educational Leadership 46/8 (May 1989): 45-53.

David, J.L., and Peterson, S.M. Can Schools Improve Themselves? A Study of School-Based Improvement Programs. Palo Alto, CA: Bay Area Research Group, 1984 (ED 262 119).

Davidson, B.M. The Influence of the Central Office on School Restructuring: A Study of Selected Accelerated Schools. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Educational Research Association, Austin, TX, January 1993 (ED 356 567).

*Davidson, N. "Small-Group Learning and Teaching in Mathematics: A Selective Review of the Research." In Learning to Cooperate, Cooperating to Learn, edited by R.E. Slavin, S. Sharan, S. Kagan, R. Hertz-Lazarowitz, C. Webb, and R. Schmuck. New York, NY: Plenum, 1985, 211-230.

Davis, B.R. "Effects of Cooperative Learning on Race/Human Relations: Study of a District Program." Spectrum 3/1 (Winter 1985): 37-43.

Deal, T.E., and Peterson, K.D. The Principal's Role in Change: Technical and Symbolic Aspects of School Improvement. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center for Education Research, National Center for Effective Schools, 1993.

*DeBevoise, W. "Synthesis of Research on the Principal as Instructional Leader." Educational Leadership 41/5 (February 1984): 14-20.

DeFord, M.S. A Comprehensive Literature Review in Valuing the Concept of Caring in Middle and Secondary Schools. April 1996 (ED 404 041).

Deiro, J. "Teacher Strategies for Nurturing Healthy Connections with Students." Journal for a Just and Caring Education 3/2 (April 1997): 192-202.

DeJong, W. "A Short-Term Evaluation of Project DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education): Preliminary Indications of Effectiveness." Journal of Drug Education 17/4 (1987): 279-294.

Del Greco, L.; Brentbach, L.; Rumer, S.; McCarthy, R.H.; and Suissa, S. "Four-Year Results of a Youth Smoking Prevention Program Using Assertiveness Training." Adolescence 21/83 (Fall 1986): 631-640.

Denham, C., and Lieberman, A. (eds.). Time to Learn: A Review of the Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1980.

Dentler, R.A. An Overview of a Field Study of Urban School Districts in the Far West. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, 1994 (ED 369 858).

Deshon, J.P. "Innocent and Not-So-Innocent Contributions to Inequality: Choice, Power, and Insensitivity in a First-Grade Writing Workshop." Language Arts 74/1 (January 1997): 12-16.

DeVries, D.L.; Edwards, K.J.; and Slavin, R.E. "Biracial Learning Teams and Race Relations in the Classroom: Four Field Experiments Using Teams-Games-Tournament." Journal of Educational Psychology 70/3 (June 1978): 356-362.

Dewalt, M.W., and Rodwell, F.G. "Effects of Increased Learning Time in Remedial Math and Science." Spectrum 6/1 (Winter 1988): 33-36.

Dickinson, D.K. "Cooperation, Collaboration and Integrating a Computer into a First-Second Grade Writing Program." Research in the Teaching of English 20/4 (December 1986): 357-378.

*Dickinson, L. "Autonomy and Motivation: A Literature Review." System 23/2 (May 1995): 165-174.

Diez, M.E., and Moon, C.J. "Stimulating Thought and Learning in Preschool and Elementary Years." In Learning to Learn Across the Life Span, edited by R.M. Smith. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1990, 171-190.

Dillashaw, F.G., and Okey, J.R. "Effects of a Modified Mastery Learning Strategy on Achievement, Attitudes, and On-Task Behavior of High School Chemistry Students." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 20/3 (March 1983): 203-211.

Dillon, J.T. "Research on Questioning and Discussion." Educational Leadership 42/3 (November 1984): 50-56.

DiPardo, A., and Freedman, S.W. "Peer Response Groups in the Writing Classroom: Theoretic Foundations and New Directions." Review of Educational Research 58/2 (Summer 1988): 119-149.

Dornbusch, S.M., and Ritter, P.L. "Parents of High School Students: A Neglected Resource." Educational Horizons 66/2 (Winter 1988): 75-87.

Doyle, W. "Classroom Management Techniques." In Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior, edited by O.C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 1989, 11-31 (ED 311 608).

Doyle, W. "Classroom Organization and Management." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 392-431.

*Doyle, W. "Effective Secondary Classroom Practices." In Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985.

Drake, J.J., and Drake, F.D. "Using Children's Literature to Teach About the American Revolution." Social Studies and the Young Learner 3/2 (November/December 1990): 6-8.

Dreeben, R. "Closing the Divide: What Teachers and Administrators Can Do to Help Black Students Reach Their Reading Potential." American Educator 11/4 (Winter 1987): 28-35.

Driscoll, M.E. "The Formation of Community in Public Schools: Findings and Hypotheses." Administrator's Notebook 34/4 (1990): entire issue.

Druian, G., and Butler, J.A. Effective Schooling Practices and At-Risk Youth: What the Research Shows. Topical Synthesis #1. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1987 (ED 291 146).

*Dryfoos, J.G. Adolescents at Risk: Prevalence and Prevention. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Duke, D.L. "School Organization, Leadership, and Student Behavior." In Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior, edited by O.C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 1989, 31-62 (ED 311 608).

Dunn, R. "Learning Style: State of the Science." Theory Into Practice 23/1 (Winter 1984): 10-19.

Dunn, R.; Beaudry, J.S.; and Klavas, A. "Survey of Research on Learning Styles." Educational Leadership 46/6 (March 1989): 50-58.

Dusek, J.B. Teacher Expectancies. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum, 1985.

Dusenbury, L., and Falco, M. "Eleven Components of Effective Drug Abuse Prevention Curricula." Journal of School Health 65/10 (December 1995): 420-425.

Duttweiler, P.C. A Look at School-Based Management. Insights on Educational Policy and Practice No. 6, January 1989 (ED 330 050).

Duttweiler, P.C., and Mutchler, S.E. "Harnessing the Energy of People to Improve Schools." Insights on Educational Policy and Practice, Special Combined Issue, Summer 1990 (ED 329 021).

Dwyer, D. "The Search for Instructional Leadership: Routines and Subtleties in the Principal's Role." Educational Leadership 41/5 (February 1984): 32-37.

Dynneson, T.L. "What's Hot and What's Not in Effective Citizenship Instruction." The Social Studies 83/5 (September/October 1992): 197-200.

Eames, F.H. A Study of the Effectiveness of Instruction in Multi-Age Grading vs. Traditional Single-Grade Organization on the Reading Achievement of Fourth Graders. Danbury, CT: Western Connecticut State University, 1989 (ED 309 388).

Earle, R.S. "Instructional Design Fundamentals as Elements of Teacher Planning Routines: Perspectives and Practices from Two Studies." In Proceedings of Selected Research and Development Presentations at the 1996 National Convention of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology. Indianapolis, IN, 1996 (ED 397 789).

Earle, R.S. "The Use of Instructional Design Skills in the Mental and Written Planning Processes of Teachers." In Proceedings of Selected Research and Development Presentations at the Convention of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology. Washington, DC, February 1992 (ED 347 987).

Earthman, G.I.; Cash, C.S.; and Van Berkum, D. A Statewide Study of Student Achievement and Behavior and School Building Condition. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Council of Educational Facility Planners, International, Dallas, TX, September 1995 (ED 387 878).

Eberts, R.W.; Kehoe, E.; and Stone, J.A. The Effect of School Size on Student Outcomes. Final Report. Eugene, OR: Center for Educational Policy and Management, University of Oregon, June 1982 (ED 245 382).

Eberts, R.W., and Stone, J.A. Principal Effectiveness: Using Nonexperimental Data to Assess the Findings of Case Studies. Final Report. Eugene, OR: Center for Educational Policy and Management, University of Oregon, 1985 (ED 256 036).

Eberts, R.W., and Stone, J.A. "Student Achievement in Public Schools: Do Principals Make a Difference?" Economics of Education Review 7/3 (1988): 291-299.

*Edmonds, R.R. "Effective Schools for the Urban Poor." Educational Leadership 37/1 (October 1979a): 15-24.

Edmonds, R.R. "Making Public Schools Effective." Social Policy 12/2 (September/October 1981): 56-60.

Edmonds, R.R. "Programs of School Improvement: An Overview." Educational Leadership 40/3 (December 1982): 4-11 (ED 221 536).

Edmonds, R.R. "Some Schools Work and More Can." Social Policy 9 (1979b): 28-32.

Edmonds, R.R., and Frederiksen, J.R. Search for Effective Schools: The Identification and Analysis of City Schools That Are Instructionally Effective for Poor Children. Cambridge, MA, 1979 (ED 170 396).

Education Commission of the States. A Framework for Urban Hope: The New American Urban School District. Denver, CO: Education Commission of the States, January 1995 (ED 384 683).

Educational Priorities Panel. Unprepared for P.R.E.P. A Study of the Implementation of the Program to Raise Educational Performance in New York City's High Schools. New York, NY: Educational Priorities Panel, March 1984 (ED 244 045).

Ehman, L.H., and Glen, A.D. Computer-Based Education in the Social Studies. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University, 1987 (ED 284 825).

Eichenstein, R. Project Achieve, Part I: Qualitative Findings 1993-94. Brooklyn, NY: Office of Educational Research, New York City Board of Education, August 1994 (ED 379 388).

Elias, M.J.; Tobias, S.E.; and Friedlander, B.S. "Enhancing Skills for Everyday Problem Solving, Decision Making, and Conflict Resolution in Special Needs Students with the Support of Computer-Based Technology." Special Services in the Schools 8/2 (1994): 33-52.

Ellet, C., and Licata, J. "Triangulation of Selected Research on Principals' Effectiveness." In Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process, edited by J.J. Land and H.J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1987, 157-185.

Ellickson, P.L., and Robyn, A.E. Toward More Effective Drug Prevention Programs—A Rand Note. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, October 1987 (ED 297 211).

Elliott, S.N. "Children's Ratings of the Acceptability of Classroom Interventions for Misbehavior: Findings and Methodological Considerations." Journal of School Psychology 24/1 (Spring 1986): 23-35.

Ellis, E.S., and Worthington, L.A. Research Synthesis on Effective Teaching Principles and Design of Quality Tools for Educators. Technical Report No. 5. Eugene, OR: National Center to Improve the Tools of Educators, University of Oregon, January 1994 (ED 386 853).

Ellis, K. Teacher Questioning Behavior and Student Learning: What Research Says to Teachers. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western States Communication Association, Albuquerque, NM, February 1993 (ED 359 572).

Elmquist, D.L. "Alcohol and Other Drug Use Prevention for Youths at High Risk and Their Parents." Education and Treatment of Children 18/1 (February 1995): 65-88.

Emihovich, C., and Miller, G.E. "Effects of Logo and CAI on Black First Graders' Achievement, Reflectivity, and Self-Esteem." The Elementary School Journal 88/5 (May 1988): 472-487.

Emmer, E.T. Management Strategies in Elementary School Classrooms. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, 1982 (ED 251 432).

Emmer, E.T., and Aussiker, A. "School and Classroom Discipline Programs: How Well Do They Work?" In Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior, edited by O.C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 1989, 105-142 (ED 311 608).

Emmer, E.T., and Evertson, C.M. Effective Management at the Beginning of the School Year in Junior High Classes. Report No. 6107. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Texas, 1980 (ED 241 499).

*Emmer, E.T., and Evertson, C.M. "Synthesis of Research on Classroom Management." Educational Leadership 38/4 (January 1981a): 342-347.

Emmer, E.T., and Evertson, C.M. Teacher's Manual for the Junior High Classroom Management Improvement Study. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Texas, 1981b.

Emmer, E.T.; Evertson, C.M.; and Anderson, L. "Effective Management at the Beginning of the School Year." Elementary School Journal 80/5 (May 1980): 219-231.

Emmer, E.T.; Evertson, C.M.; and Clements, B.S. Classroom Management for Secondary Teachers. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994 (ED 369 781).

Emmer, E.T.; Sanford, J.P.; Clements, B.S.; and Martin, J. Improving Classroom Management in Junior High Classrooms: An Experimental Investigation. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Tex..s, 1982 (ED 261 053).

Emrick, J.A. Evaluation of the National Diffusion Network (Volume I: Findings and Recommendations). Stanford, CA: Stanford Research Institute, 1977.

England, D.A., and Flatley, J.K. Homework—and Why. PDK Fastl ack No. 218. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1985 (ED 260 052).

English, F. "School-Site Management." The Practitioner 16/2 (December 1989): entire issue (ED 315 851).

Engman, L.R. "School Effectiveness Characteristics Associated with Black Student Mathematics Achievement." Focus on Learning Problems in Mathematics 11/4 (Fall 1989): 31-42.

Epstein, J.L. "Effects of Summer Home Learning Packets on Student Achievement in Language Arts in the Middle Graces." School Effectiveness and School Improvement 7/4 (December 1996): 383-410.

*Epstein, J.L. "Parent Involvement: What Research Says to Administrators." Education and Urban Society 19/2 (February 1987): 119-136.

Epstein, J.L., and Dauber, S.L. "Effects on Students of an Interdisciplinary Program Linking Social Studies, Art, and Family Volunteers in the Middle Grades." Journal of Early Adolescence 15/1 (February 1995): 114-144.

Epstein, J.L., and MacIver, D.J. Opportunities to Learn: Effects on Eighth Graders of Curriculum Offerings and Instructional Approaches. Report No. 34. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Effective Schooling for Disadvantaged Students, Johns Hopkins University, 1992 (ED 351 419).

Eriksson, G.I. "Choice and Perception of Control: The Effect of a Thinking Skills Program on the Locus of Control, Self-Concept and Creativity of Gifted Students." Gifted Education International 6/3 (1990): 135-142.

Ertle, V. (ed.). Sharing Your Success IV: Summaries of Successful Programs and Strategies Supporting Drug-Free Schools and Communities. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, September 1994.

Escalada, L.T., and Zollman, D.A. "An Investigation on the Effects of Using Interactive Digital Video in a Physics Classroom on Student Learning and Attitudes." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 34/5 (May 1997): 467-489.

Etheridge, C.P., and Hall, M.L.A. Challenge to Change: The Memphis Experience with School-Based Decision Making Revisited. Interrupted Continuity. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 386 826).

Etheridge, C.P., and Hall, M.L. The Nature, Role and Effect of Competition, Cooperation, and Comprehension in Multiple Site Implementation of SBDM. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991.

Eubanks, E.E., and Levine, D.U. "A First Look at Effective Schools Projects in New York City and Milwaukee." Phi Delta Kappan 64/10 (June 1983): 697-702.

*Evans, J.H., and Burck, H.D. "The Effects of Career Education Interventions on Academic Achievement: A Meta-Analysis." Journal of Counseling & Development 71/1 (September/October 1992): 63-68.

Evans, R.; Venetozzi, R.; Bundrick, M.; and McWilliams, E. "The Effects of Sentence-Combining Instructions on Writing and on Standardized Test Scores." Journal of Educational Research 82/1 (September/October 1988): 53-57.

Evans, S. "Heterogeneous Grouping: Is it an Effective Instructional Arrangement for All Students?" Southern Social Studies Journal 22/1 (Fall 1996): 3-16.

Everson, S.T.; Scollay, S.J.; Fabert, B.; and Garcia, M. "An Effective Schools Program and its Results: Initial District, School, Teacher, and Student Outcomes in a Participating District." Journal of Research and Development in Education 19/3 (Spring 1986): 35-50.

Evertson, C.M. Classroom Organization and Management Program. Revalidation Submission to the Program Effectiveness Panel, U.S. Department of Education. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University, 1995 (ED 403 247).

Evertson, C.M. "Differences in Instructional Activities in Higher and Lower Achieving Junior High English and Math Classes." Elementary School Journal 82/4 (March 1982): 329-351.

Evertson, C.M. "Do Teachers Make a Difference?" Education and Urban Society 18/2 (February 1986): 195-210.

Evertson, C.M. "Improving Elementary Classroom Management: A School-Based Training Program for Beginning the Year." Journal of Educational Research 83/2 (November/December 1989): 82-90.

Evertson, C.M. Organizing and Managing the Elementary School Classroom. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Texas, 1981 (ED 223 570).

Evertson, C.M. "Training Teachers in Classroom Management: An Experimental Study in Secondary School Classrooms." Journal of Educational Research 79/1 (September/October 1985): 51-58.

Evertson, C.M.; Anderson, C.; and Anderson, L. "Relationship Between Classroom Behavior and Student Outcomes in Junior High Mathematics and English Classes." American Elementary Research Journal 17/1 (Spring 1980): 43-60.

Evertson, C.M.; Emmer, E.T.; and Brophy, J.E. "Predictors of Effective Teaching in Junior High Mathematics Classrooms." Journal of Research in Mathematics Education 11/3 (May 1980): 167-178.

Evertson, C.M.; Emmer, E.; Clements, B.S.; and Worsham, M.E. Classroom Management for Elementary Teachers. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994 (ED 369 782).

Evertson, C.M.; Emmer, E.T.; Sanford, J.P.; and Clements, B.S. "Improving Classroom Management: An Experimental Study in Elementary Classrooms." Elementary School Journal 84/2 (November 1983): 173-188.

*Evertson, C.M., and Harris, A.L. "What We Know About Managing Classrooms." Educational Leadership 49/7 (April 1992): 74-78.

Evertson, C.M.; Weade, R.; Green, J.L.; and Crawford, J. Effective Classroom Management and Instruction: An Exploration of Models. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1985 (ED 271 423).

Eveslage, T.E. "The Social Studies and Scholastic Journalism: Partners in Citizenship Education." Social Education 57/2 (February 1993): 82-86.

Fagerstrom, K., and Melin, B. "Nicotine Chewing Gum in Smoking Cessation: Efficiency, Nicotine Dependence, Therapy Duration, and Clinical Recommendations." In Pharmacological Adjuncts in Smoking Cessation/NIDA Research Monograph No. 53, edited by J. Grabowski and S.M. Hall. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 88-1523, 1985, 102-109.

Falbo, T. Latino Youth and High School Graduation. Invited address at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Toronto, ON, August 1996 (ED 401 353).

Fantuzzo, J.W.; Riggio, R.E.; Connelly, S.; and Dimeff, L.A. "Effects of Reciprocal Peer Tutoring on Academic Achievement and Psychological Adjustment: A Component Analysis." Journal of Educational Psychology 81/2 (June 1989): 173-177.

Farivar, S. "Citizenship Education: What Is It? Research Review." Social Studies Review 34/3 (Spring 1996): 58-64.

Fehrman, P.G.; Keith, T.Z.; and Reimers, T.M. "Home Influence on School Learning: Direct and Indirect Effects of Parental Involvement on High School Grades." Journal of Educational Research 80/6 (July/August 1987): 330-336.

Fenley, M.A.; Gaiter, J.L.; Hammett, M.; Liburd, L.C.; Mercy, J.A.; O'Carroll, P.W.; Onwuachi-Saunders, C.; Powell, K.E.; and Thornton, T.N. The Prevention of Youth Violence: A Framework for Community Action. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1993 (ED 360 610).

Fenn, L.M., and Iwaniki, E.F. "An Investigation of the Relationship Between Student Affective Characteristics and Student Achievement within More and Less Effective School Settings." Journal of Research and Development in Education 19/4 (Summer 1986): 10-18.

Fenwick, T. Balancing on the Edge of Surprise: Managing Junior High Classrooms. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Canadian Society for the Study of Education, Toronto, ON, June 1996 (ED 402 297).

Ferguson, J.M., and Nochelski, P. "The Power of Letting Go." American School Board Journal 183/4 (April 1996): 37-39.

Fetler, M. "School Dropout Rates, Academic Performance, Size, and Poverty: Correlates of Educational Reform." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 11/2 (Summer 1989): 109-116.

*Fielding, L.G., and Pearson, P.D. "Reading Comprehension: What Works." Educational Leadership 51/5 (February 1994): 62-68.

Fields, J.I. "Empirical Data Research into the Claims for Using Philosophy Techniques with Young Children." Early Child Development and Care 107 (March 1995): 115-128.

*Fillmore, L.W., and Valadez, C. "Teaching Bilingual Learners." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 648-685.

Finkelstein, J.M.; Nielsen, L.E.; and Switzer, T. "Primary Elementary Social Studies Instruction: A Status Report." Social Education 57/2 (February 1993): 64-69.

Fisher, C.W., and Berliner, D.C. (eds.). Perspectives on Instructional Time. New York, NY: Longman, 1985.

Fisher, C.W.; Berliner, D.C.; Filby, N.N.; Marliave, R.; Cahen, L.S.; and Dishaw, M.M. "Teaching Behaviors, Academic Learning Time, and Student Achievement: An Overview." In Time to Learn, edited by C. Denham and A. Lieberman. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, 1980, 7-32.

Fisher, D.; Henderson, D.; and Fraser, B. "Interpersonal Behavior in Senior High School Biology Classes." Research in Science Education 25/2 (1995): 125-133.

Fitzgerald, J. "Research on Revision in Writing." Review of Educational Research 57/4 (Winter 1987): 481-506.

Fitzgerald, J., and Teasley, A.B. "Effects of Instruction in Narrative Structure on Children's Writing." Journal of Educational Psychology 78/6 (1986): 424-432.

Flax, E. "Reach Them and Teach Them." Teacher 1/8 (1990): 34-35.

Fletcher, B. "WWW Resources for Discussion on Acceptable Use Policies." Communication Journalism Education Today 29/3 (Spring 1996): 14-15.

Fletcher, J.D.; Hawley, D.E.; and Piele, P.K. "Costs, Effects, and Utility of Microcomputer Assisted Instruction in the Classroom." American Educational Research Journal 27/4 (Winter 1990): 783-806.

Fletcher, R.K., Jr. A Study of the Block Scheduling Movement in Six High Schools in the Upper Cumberland Region of Tennessee. Revision of paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Tennessee Academy of Science, Sewanee, TN, November 1996 (ED 403 647).

Forman, D.W. "How Does Using Technology Affect Student Attitudes about Teachers?" Computers in the Schools 13/1 (1997): 53-60.

Fortune, J.C.; Williams, J.; and White, W. Help Instructional Growth to Happen. Final Evaluation Report, Chapter 2 Competitive Grant Program. Palmyra, VA: Fluvanna County Public Schools, 1992 (ED 344 313).

Foster, C.M., and Martinez, I. "The Effects of School Enrollment Size in the Middle and Senior High School on Teacher and Student Attitude and Student Self-Concept." Research in Rural Education 3/2 (Winter 1985): 57-60.

Foster, D.E.; Engels, D.W.; and Wilson, M.J. "Knowledge Acquired in a Program for Building Employability Skills." Journal of Employment Counseling 23/4 (December 1986): 176-177.

Foster, L.A. "Breaking Down Racial Isolation." Educational Leadership 47/2 (October 1989): 76-77.

Fowler, D. "Democracy's Next Generation." Educational Leadership 48/3 (November 1990): 10-15.

*Fowler, W.J., Jr. "School Size and Student Outcomes." Advances in Educational Productivity 5 (1995): 3-26.

*Fowler, W.J., Jr., and Walberg, H.J. "School Size, Characteristics, and Outcomes." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 13/2 (Summer 1991): 189-202.

Fraenkel, J.R. Characteristics and Behaviors of Effective Social Studies Teachers in Selected Countries. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 388 543).

Fredrick, W.C., and Walberg, H.J. "Learning as a Function of Time." Journal of Educational Research 73/4 (March/April 1980): 183, 204.

Fredrick, W.C.; Walberg, J.; and Rasher, S.P. "Time, Teacher Comments, and Achievement in Urban High Schools." Journal of Educational Research 73/2 (November/December 1979): 63-65.

Freedman, M. Partners in Growth: Elder Mentors and At-Risk Youth. Executive Summary. Philadelphia, PA: Public/Private Ventures, 1988 (ED 303 561).

Freeman, R.D. "Equal Educational Opportunity for Language Minority Students: From Policy to Practice at Oyster Bilingual School." Issues in Applied Linguistics 6/1 (June 1995): 39-63.

Freiberg, H.J.; Prokosch, N.; and Treister, E.S. "Turning Around At-Risk Schools Through Consistency Management." Journal of Negro Education 58/3 (Summer 1989): 372-382.

Freseman, R.D. Improving Higher Order Thinking of Middle School Geography Students By Teaching Skills Directly. Fort Lauderdale, FL: Nova University, 1990 (ED 320 842).

Friend, H. "The Effect of Science and Mathematics Integration on Selected Seventh Grade Students' Attitudes Toward and Achievement in Science." School Science and Mathematics 85/6 (October 1985): 453-461.

Fruchter, N.; Galetta, A.; and White, J.L. "New Directions in Parent Involvement." Equity and Choice 9/3 (Spring 1993): 33-43.

Frymier, J. A Study of Students at Risk: Collaborating to Do Research. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1989.

Fuchs, D.; Fuchs, L.S.; Mathes, P.G.; and Simmons, D.C. Peer-Assisted Learning Strategies: Making Classrooms More Responsive to Diversity. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University, 1996 (ED 393 269).

Fuchs, L.S., and Deno, S.L. "Must Instructionally Useful Performance Assessment Be Based in the Curriculum?" Exceptional Children 61/1 (1994): 15-24.

Fuchs, L., and Fuchs, D. "Effects of Systematic Formative Evaluation: A Meta-analysis." Exceptional Children 53/3 (November 1986): 199-208.

Fuchs, L.; Fuchs, D.; and Tindal, G. "Effects of Mastery Learning Procedures on Student Achievement." Journal of Educational Research 79/5 (May/June 1986): 286-291.

Fueyo, V. "Teaching Language-Minority Students: Using Research to Inform Practice." Equity & Excellence in Education 30/1 (April 1997): 16-26.

Fullan, M. "Coordinating School and District Development in Restructuring." In Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993, 143-164.

Fullan, M. "Overcoming Barriers to Educational Change." In Changing Schools: Insights. Washington, DC: Office of Policy and Planning, U.S. Department of Education, 1992, 11-20.

Fullan, M. "Staff Development, Innovation, and Institutional Development." In Changing School Culture Through Staff Development, edited by B. Joyce. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1990, 3-25.

Fullan, M.; Bennett, B.; and Rolheiser-Bennett, C. "Linking Classroom and School Improvement." Educational Leadership 47/8 (May 1990): 13-19.

Fullan, M., with Stiegelbauer, S. The New Meaning of Educational Change. New York, NY: Teachers College Press, 1991 (ED 354 588).

Gabelko, N.H. "Prejudice Reduction in Secondary Schools." Social Education 52/4 (April/May 1988): 276-279.

Gaddy, G.D. "High School Order and Academic Achievement." American Journal of Education 96/4 (August 1988): 496-518 (ED 303 434).

*Gaffney, P.V. Arguments in Opposition to the Use of Corporal Punishment: A Comprehensive Review of the Literature. Paper presented at the Annual Conference on Urban/Multicultural Education: Past, Present, and Future. North Miami, FL, March 1997 (ED 406 054).

Gage, N. "What Do We Know about Teaching Effectiveness?" Phi Delta Kappan 66/2 (October 1984): 87-93.

*Gall, M.D. "Synthesis of Research on Teachers' Questioning." Educational Leadership 42/3 (November 1984): 40-47.

Gall, M.D.; Fielding, G.; Shalock, D.; Charters, W.W., Jr.; and Wilczynski, J. Involving the Principal in Teachers' Staff Development: Effects on the Quality of Mathematics Instruction in Elementary Schools. Eugene, OR: Center for Educational Policy and Management, University of Oregon, 1984 (ED 251 929).

Gall, M.D.; Gall, J.P.; Jacobsen, D.R.; and Bullock, T.L. Tools for Learning: A Guide to Teaching Study Skills. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1990 (ED 320 126).

Gall, M.D., and Renchler, R.S. Effective Staff Development for Teachers: A Research-Based Model. Eugene, OR: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, 1985 (ED 256 009).

Gallo, D. "Educating for Empathy, Reason and Imagination." The Journal of Creative Behavior 23/2 (1989): 98-115.

*Gamoran, A. "Is Ability Grouping Equitable?" Educational Leadership 50/2 (October 1992): 11-17.

Gamoran, A. "Organization, Instruction, and the Effects of Ability Grouping: Comment on Slavin's 'Best-Evidence Synthesis.'" Review of Educational Research 57/3 (Fall 1987): 341-345.

Gamoran, A., and Berends, M. "The Effects of Stratification in Secondary Schools: Synthesis of Survey and Ethnographic Research." Review of Educational Research 57/4 (Winter 1987): 415-435.

Gamoran, A., and Dreeben, R. "Coupling and Control in Educational Organizations." Administrative Science Quarterly 31/4 (December 1986): 612-632.

Gamoran, A., and Weinstein, M. Differentiation and Opportunity in Restructured Schools. Madison, WI: Center on Organization and Restructuring of Schools, August 1995 (ED 386 828).

Garcia, E.E. An Analysis of Literacy Enhancement for Middle School Hispanic Students through Curriculum Integration. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference, Miami, FL, November 1990 (ED 331 008).

Garcia, E.E. "Attributes of Effective Schools for Language Minority Students." Education and Urban Society 2/4 (August 1988): 387-398.

Garcia, J.; Powell, R.; and Sanchez, T. Multicultural Textbooks: How to Use Them More Effectively in the Classroom. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 320 262).

Gaustad, J. "Assessment and Evaluation in the Multiage Classroom. Special Issue." OSSC Bulletin 39/3-4 (January/February 1996): entire issue (ED 392 149).

Gaustad, J. "Nongraded Education: Mixed-Age, Integrated, and Developmentally Appropriate Education for Primary Children." OSSC Bulletin 35/7 (March 1992): entire issue (ED 343 227).

Gay, G. "Designing Relevant Curricula for Diverse Learners." Education and Urban Society 20/4 (1988): 327-340.

Gehrke, N. "Explorations of Teachers' Development of Integrative Curriculums." Journal of Curriculum Supervision 6/2 (Winter 1991): 107-117.

George, C.A.; Grissom, J.B.; and Just, A.E. "Stories of Mixed Success: Program Improvement Implementation in Chapter 1 Schools." Journal of Education for Students Placed at Risk 1/1 (1996): 77-93.

Gersten, R.; Becker, W.D.; Heiry, T.J.; and White, W.A.T. "Entry IQ and Yearly Academic Growth of Children in Direct Instruction Programs: A Longitudinal Study of Low SES Children." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 6/2 (Summer 1984): 109-121.

Gersten, R., and Carnine, D. Administrative and Supervisory Support Functions for the Implementation of Effective Educational Programs for Low-Income Students. Eugene, OR: Research and Development Center for Educational Policy and Management, 1981.

Gersten, R., and Carnine, D. "Direct Instruction in Reading Comprehension." Educational Leadership 43/7 (April 1986): 70-78.

Gersten, R.; Carnine, D.; and Zoref, L. "A Multifaceted Study of Change in Seven Inner-City Schools." The Elementary School Journal 86/3 (January 1986): 257-276.

Gersten, R., and Keating, T. "Long-Term Benefits from Direct Instruction." Educational Leadership 44/6 (March 1987): 28-31.

Gettinger, M. "Achievement as a Function of Time Spent in Learning and Time Needed for Learning." American Educational Research Journal 21/3 (Fall 1984): 617-628.

Gettinger, M. "Effects of Maximizing Time Spent and Minimizing Time Needed for Learning on Pupil Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 26/1 (Spring 1989): 73-91.

Gettinger, M. "Methods of Proactive Classroom Management." School Psychology Review 17/2 (1988): 227-242.

Gettinger, M. "Student Behaviors, Teacher Reinforcement, Student Ability, and Learning." Contemporary Educational Psychology 8/4 (October 1983): 391-402.

Gettinger, M. "Time Allocated and Time Spent Relative to Time Needed for Learning as Determinants of Achievement." Journal of Educational Psychology 77/1 (February 1985): 3-11.

Gillingham, M.G., and Guthrie, J.T. "Relationships between CBI and Research on Teaching." Contemporary Educational Psychology 12/2 (April 1987): 189-199.

Gimmestad, B.J., and De Chiara, E. "Dramatic Plays: A Vehicle for Prejudice Reduction in the Elementary School." Journal of Educational Research 76/1 (September/October 1982): 45-49.

Glaser, M.; Larsen, W.C.; and Nichols, R.S. "After the Alternative Elementary Program: A Promise of Continued Student Success?" The Urban Review 24/1 (March 1992): 55-71.

Glasman, N.S. "Student Achievement and the School Principal." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 7/2 (1984): 283-296.

Glass, G.V., and Smith, M.L. Meta-analysis of Research on the Relationship of Class Size and Achievement. San Francisco, CA: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, September 1978 (ED 168 129).

Glatthorn, A.A. Secondary English Classroom Environments. Greenville, NC: North Carolina State University and East Carolina University, 1989.

Glatthorn, A.A. "Teacher Planning: A Foundation for Effective Instruction." NASSP Bulletin 77/551 (March 1993): 1-7.

Gleason, M.; Carnine, D.; and Boriero, D. "Improving CAI Effectiveness with Attention to Instructional Design in Teaching Story Problems to Mildly Handicapped Students." Journal of Special Education Technology 10/3 (Spring 1990): 129-136.

Gleason, M.; Carnine, D.; and Valla, N. "Cumulative Versus Rapid Introduction of New Information." Exceptional Children 57/4 (February 1991): 353-358.

Glynn, T.J. Drug Abuse Prevention Research. Research Issues No. 33. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 85-1270, 1983.

Gold, R.L.; Gold, A.W.; and Carpino, P. Inventory of and Criteria for Funding Montana's Youth-Oriented Drug-Prevention Programs. Helena, MT: Montana Board of Crime Control, 1989.

Goldberg, G. "Using Scoring Considerations to Develop Effective Performance Assessment Tasks." In A Handbook for Student Performance Assessment in an Era of Restructuring, edited by R.E. Blum and J.A. Arter. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1996, V-5: 1-5.

Goldman, P.; Dunlap, D.M.; and Conley, D.T. "Facilitative Power and Nonstandardized Solutions to School Site Restructuring." Educational Administration Quarterly 29/1 (February 1993): 69-92.

Goldstein, A.A., and Carr, P.G. "Can Students Benefit from Process Writing?" NAEPfacts 1/3 (April 1996): entire issue (ED 395 320).

Good, T.L. "How Teachers' Expectations Affect Results." American Education 18/10 (December 1982): 25-32.

Good, T.L. "Teacher Effects." In Making Our Schools More Effective: Proceedings of Three State Conferences. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri, 1984.

*Good, T.L. "Two Decades of Research on Teacher Expectations: Findings and Future Directions." Journal of Teacher Education 38/4 (July/August 1987): 32-47.

Good, T.L., and Beckerman, T.M. "Time on Task: A Naturalistic Study in Sixth-Grade Classrooms." The Elementary School Journal 78/3 (January 1978): 193-201.

Good, T.L., and Brophy, J.E. Looking in Classrooms, Third Edition. New York, NY: Harper & Row, 1984.

*Good, T.L., and Brophy, J.E. "School Effects." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 570-602.

Good, T.L., and Grouws, D.A. "The Missouri Mathematics Effectiveness Project: An Experimental Study in Fourth-Grade Classrooms." Journal of Educational Psychology 71/3 (June 1979a): 355-362.

Good, T.L., and Grouws, D.A. "Teaching Effects: A Process-Product Study in Fourth-Grade Mathematics Classrooms." Journal of Teacher Education 28/3 (May/June 1977): 49-54.

Good, T.L., and Grouws, D.A. "Teaching and Mathematics Learning." Educational Leadership 37/1 (October 1979b): 39-45.

Good, T.L.; Grouws, D.A.; and Beckerman, T. "Curriculum Pacing: Some Empirical Data in Mathematics." Journal of Curriculum Studies 10/1 (January/March 1978): 75-81.

Good, T.L., and Marshall, S. "Do Students Learn More in Heterogeneous or Homogeneous Groups?" In The Social Content of Instruction: Group Organization and Group Processes, edited by P.L. Peterson, L.C. Wilkinson, and M. Hallinan. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1984, 15-38.

Good, T.L., and Weinstein, R.S. "Schools Make a Difference: Evidence, Criticisms, and New Directions." American Psychologist 41/10 (October 1986): 1090-1097.

Gooden, F.E.; Lane, M.; and Levine, D.U. "A School-Within-A-School Approach for At-Risk Urban Students." Journal of Negro Education 58/3 (Summer 1989): 367-371.

Goodlad, J.I. A Place Called School: Prospects for the Future. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 1984 (ED 263 137).

Goodlad, J.I., and Anderson, R.H. The Nongraded Elementary School, Revised Edition. New York, NY: Teachers College Press, 1987 (ED 279 084).

Goodlad, J.I., and Klein, M. Behind the Classroom Door. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1970 (ED 048 112).

Goodstadt, M.S. "Alcohol Education, Research and Practice: A Logical Analysis of the Two Realities." Journal of Drug-Education 16/4 (1986): 349-365.

Gordon, R. "The School within a School Program: Preventing Failure and Dropout among At-Risk High School Students." ERS Spectrum 11/1 (Winter 1993): 27-30.

Gore, D.A.; Morrison, G.N.; Maas, M.L.; and Anderson, E.A. "A Study of Teaching Reading Skills to the Young Child Using Microcomputer-Assisted Instruction." Journal of Educational Computing Research 5/2 (1989): 179-185.

Gorrell, J., and Keel, L. "A Field Study of Helping Relationships in a Cross-age Tutoring Program." Elementary School Guidance and Counseling 20/4 (April 1986): 268-276.

Gottfredson, D.C. "Developing Effective Organizations to Reduce School Disorder." In Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior, edited by O.C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 1989, 87-104 (ED 311 698).

Gottfredson, D.C. "An Empirical Test of School-Based Environmental and Individual Interventions to Reduce the Risk of Delinquent Behavior." Criminology 24/4 (November 1986): 705-731.

Gottfredson, D.C. "An Evaluation of an Organization Development Approach to Reducing School Disorder." Evaluation Review 11/6 (December 1987): 739-763.

Gottfredson, D.C. School Size and School Disorder. Baltimore, MD: Center for Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University, July 1985 (ED 261 456).

Gottfredson, D.C.; Gottfredson, G.D.; and Hybl, L.G. "Managing Adolescent Behavior: A Multiyear, Multischool Study." American Educational Research Journal 30/1 (Spring 1993): 179-215 (ED 333 549).

Gottfredson, D.C.; Karweit, N.L.; and Gottfredson, G.D. Reducing Disorderly Behavior in Middle Schools. Report No. 37. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, 1989.

Gottfredson, D.C.; Marciniak, E.M.; and Birdseye, A.T. "Increasing Teacher Expectations for Student Achievement." Journal of Educational Research 88/3 (January/February 1995): 55-63.

Gottfredson, G.D. You Get What You Measure, You Get What You Don't: Higher Standards, Higher Test Scores, More Retention in Grade. Report No. 29. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, 1988 (ED 301 325).

Gottfredson, G.D., and Gottfredson, D.C. School Climate, Academic Performance, Attendance, and Dropout. Baltimore, MD: Center for Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University; College Park, MD: Institute of Criminal Justice and Criminology, University of Maryland, 1989 (ED 308 225).

Gottfredson, G.D., and Gottfredson, D.C. Victimization in Schools. New York, NY: Plenum Press, 1985.

Gottfredson, G.D.; Nettles, S.M.; and McHugh, B. Meeting the Challenges of Multicultural Education: A Report from the Evaluation of Pittsburgh's Prospect Multicultural Education Center. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Effective Schooling for Disadvantaged Students, Johns Hopkins University, March 1992 (ED 346 200).

Gottfried, A.E., and Gottfried, A.W. Parents' Reward Strategies and Children's Academic Intrinsic Motivation and School Performance. Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Seattle, WA, April 1991 (ED 335 144).

*Grant, C.A.; Sleeter, C.E.; and Anderson, J.E. "The Literature on Multicultural Education: Review and Analysis." Educational Studies 12/1 (1986): 47-71.

Green, G., and Stevens, W. "What Research Says about Small Schools." The Rural Educator 10/1 (Fall 1988): 9-14.

Greene, L. "Science-Centered Curriculum in Elementary School." Educational Leadership 49/2 (October 1991): 42-46.

Greenwood, C.R. "Classwide Peer Tutoring: Longitudinal Effects on the Reading, Language, and Mathematics Achievement of At-Risk Students." Reading, Writing and Learning Disabilities 7/2 (April/June 1991): 105-123.

Greenwood, C.R.; Carta, J.J.; and Hall, R.V. "The Use of Peer Tutoring Strategies in Classroom Management and Educational Instruction." School Psychology Review 17/2 (1988): 258-275.

Gregory, T. "Small Is Too Big: Achieving a Critical Anti-Mass in the High School." In Source Book on School and District Size, Cost, and Quality. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota University, Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs; Oak Brook, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992, 1-31 (ED 361 159).

Gregory, T.B., and Smith, G.R. "Alternative Schools." In Encyclopedia of Educational Research, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, edited by H.E. Mitzel. New York, NY: The Free Press, 1992, 120-125.

Gregory, T.B., and Smith, G.R. "The Case for Small High Schools." Chapter 4 in High Schools as Communities: The Small School Reconsidered. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1987, 68-85 (ED 278 518).

Gregory, T.B., and Smith, G.R. Differences Between Alternative and Conventional Schools in Meeting Students' Needs. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Montreal, PQ, April 1983.

*Gregson, J.A. "Effective Pedagogical Strategies for Work Attitudes Instruction." Journal of Industrial Teacher Education 29/3 (Spring 1992): 60-79.

Gregson, J.A., and Bettis, P.J. Secondary Trade and Industrial Education Work Values Instruction: Emancipatory or Indoctrinational? Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention, Los Angeles, CA, December 1991 (ED 341 781).

Gregson, J.A., and Trawinski, S.C. The Impact of Designed Democratic Pedagogy on Trade and Industrial Students' Work Values and Attitudes. Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention, Los Angeles, CA, December 1991 (ED 341 780).

Griffin, G.A., and Barnes, S. "Using Research Findings to Change School and Classroom Practices: Results of an Experimental Study." American Educational Research Journal 23/4 (Winter 1986): 572-586.

Griffith, J. "Relation of Parental Involvement, Empowerment, and School Traits to Student Academic Performance." Journal of Educational Research 90/1 (September/October 1996): 33-41.

Grisham, D.L. Integrating the Curriculum: The Case of an Award-Winning Elementary School. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 385 502).

*Griswold, P.A.; Cotton, K.J.; and Hansen, J.B. Effective Compensatory Education Sourcebook, Volume I: A Review of Effective Educational Practices. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, 1986 (ED 276 787).

Grobe, T. Synthesis of Existing Knowledge and Practice in the Field of Educational Partnerships. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 1993 (ED 362 994).

Grossman, F.K.; Beinashowitz, J.; Anderson, L.; Sakurai, M.; Finnin, L.; and Flaherty, M. "Risk and Resilience in Young Adolescents." Journal of Youth and Adolescence 21/5 (October 1992): 529-550.

Grossman, H. "Multicultural Classroom Management." Contemporary Education 52/3 (Spring 1991): 161-166.

Grottkau, B.J., and Nickolai-Mays, S. "An Empirical Analysis of a Multicultural Education Paradigm for Preservice Teachers." Educational Research Quarterly 13/4 (1989): 27-33.

Guida, F.V.; Ludlow, L.H.; and Wilson, M. "The Mediating Effect of Time-On-Task on the Academic Anxiety/Achievement Interaction: A Structural Model." Journal of Research and Development in Education 19/1 (Fall 1985): 21-26.

Gurney, D.; Gersten, R.; Dimino, J.; and Carnine, D. "Story Grammar: Effective Literature Instruction for High School Students with Learning Disabilities." Journal of Learning Disabilities 23/6 (June/July 1990): 335-342.

Gursky, D. "A Plan That Works." Teacher 1/9 (June/July 1990): 46-54.

Guskey, T.R. "Making the Grade: What Benefits Students?" Educational Leadership 52/2 (October 1994): 14-20.

Guskey, T.R. "Staff Development and the Process of Teacher Change." Educational Researcher 15/5 (May 1986): 5-12.

Guskey, T.R. "Staff Development and Teacher Change." Educational Leadership 42/7 (April 1985): 57-60.

*Guskey, T.R., and Gates, S.L. "Synthesis of Research on the Effects of Mastery Learning in Elementary and Secondary Classrooms." Educational Leadership 43/8 (May 1986): 73-80.

Guthrie, G.P., and Guthrie, L.G. "Streamlining Interagency Collaboration for Youth At Risk: Issues for Educators." Educational Leadership 49/1 (September 1991): 17-22 (ED 342 137).

Guthrie, J.T.; McGough, K.; and Bennett, L. Concept-Oriented Reading Instruction: An Integrated Curriculum to Develop Motivations and Strategies for Reading. Reading Research Report No. 10. College Park, MD: Athens, GA: National Reading Research Center, Winter 1994.

*Gutierrez, R., and Slavin, R.E. "Achievement Effects of the Nongraded Elementary School: A Best-Evidence Synthesis." Review of Educational Research 62/4 (Winter 1992): 333-376.

Haas, N.S. "Seeking Alternatives for Standardized Testing." Arizona Reading Journal 19/1 (Fall/Winter 1990): 3-5.

Hall, E.R.; McLaughlin, T.F.; and Bialozor, R.C. "The Effects of Computer-Assisted Drill and Practice on Spelling Performance with Mildly Handicapped Students." Reading Improvement 26/1 (Spring 1989): 43-49.

Hall, G.E. "The Local Educational Change Process and Policy Implementation." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 29/8 (1992): 877-904.

Hall, G.E.; Hord, S.M.; Guzman, F.M.; Huling-Austin, L.; Rutherford, W.L.; and Stiegelbauer, S.M. The Improvement Process in High Schools: Form, Function, and a Few Surprises. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, Texas University, 1984 (ED 250 803).

Hall, G.E., and Loucks, S. "Teacher Concerns as a Basis for Facilitating and Personalizing Staff Development." Teachers College Record 80/1 (September 1978): 36-53.

Hall, G.E.; Rutherford, W.L.; Hord, S.M.; and Huling, L.L. "Effects of Three Principal Styles on School Improvement." Educational Leadership 41/5 (February 1984): 22-29.

Haller, E.J. "Pupil Race and Elementary School Ability Grouping: Are Teachers Biased Against Black Children?" American Educational Research Journal 22/4 (Winter 1985): 465-484.

Haller, E.J.; Monk, D.H.; and Tien, L.T. "Small Schools and Higher-Order Thinking Skills." Journal of Research in Rural Education 9/2 (Fall 1993): 66-73.

*Haller, E.P.; Child, D.A.; and Walberg, H.J. "Can Comprehension Be Taught? A Quantitative Synthesis of 'Metacognitive' Studies." Educational Researcher 17/9 (December 1988): 5-8.

Hallinan, M. "Summary and Implications." In The Social Context of Instruction: Group Organization and Group Process, edited by P.L. Peterson, L.C. Wilkinson, and M. Hallinan. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1984, 229-240.

Hallinger, P.; Bickman, L.; and Davis, K. "School Context, Principal Leadership, and Student Reading Achievement." Elementary School Journal 96/5 (May 1996): 527-549.

*Hallinger, P.; Bickman, L.; and Davis, K. What Makes a Difference? School Context, Principal Leadership, and Student Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989 (ED 332 341; ED 308 578).

Hallinger, P., and Hausman, C. "The Changing Role of the Principal in a School of Choice." In Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993, 114-142.

Hallinger, P., and Heck, R.H. "Reassessing the Principal's Role in School Effectiveness." Educational Administration Quarterly 32/1 (February 1996): 5-44.

*Hallinger, P., and Murphy, J. "Characteristics of Highly Effective Elementary School Reading Programs." Educational Leadership 52/5 (February 1985): 39-42.

Hamilton, S.F. Apprenticeship for Adulthood: Preparing Youth for the Future. New York, NY: The Free Press, 1990.

Hamilton, S.F. "Synthesis of Research on the Social Side of Schooling." Educational Leadership 40/5 (February 1983): 65-72.

*Hancock, V.E. Information Literacy for Lifelong Learning. ERIC Digest. Syracuse, NY: ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, May 1993 (ED 358 870).

Hansler, D.D. Studies on the Effectiveness of the Cognition Enhancement Technique for Teaching Thinking Skills. Washington, DC, 1985 (ED 266 432).

Hardin, J.P., and Johnson, G. Teachers Speak Out on Law-Related Education. Summary Report on the SPICE IV National Teachers' Survey. Winston-Salem, NC: Center for Research and Development in Law-Related Education, 1991 (ED 371 967).

Hardy, V.L.M. School-Based Health Centers: Informing Future Site-Based Interagency Collaboratives. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New York, NY, April 1996 (ED 400 587).

Harken, L.S. "The Prevention of Adolescent Smoking: A Public Health Priority." Evaluation & the Health Professions 10/4 (1987): 373-393.

Harnischfeger, A., and Wiley, D.E. "The Teaching-Learning Process in Elementary Schools: A Synoptic View." Curriculum Inquiry 6/1 (1976): 5-43.

Harris, P.P., and Swick, K.J. "Improving Teacher Communications: Focus on Clarity and Questioning Skills." Clearing House 59/1 (September 1985): 13-15.

Hart, T.E., and Lumsden, L. "Confronting Racism in the Schools." OSSC Bulletin 32/9 (May 1989): entire issue (ED 306 705).

Harwood, A.M. "Classroom Climate and Civic Education in Secondary Social Studies Research: Antecedents and Findings." Theory and Research in Social Education 20/1 (Winter 1992): 47-86.

Harwood, A.M., and Hahn, C.L. Controversial Issues in the Classroom. ERIC Digest. Bloomington, IN: ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, September 1990 (ED 327 453).

Harwood, W.S., and McMahon, M.M. "Effects of Integrated Video Media on Student Achievement and Attitudes in High School Chemistry." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 34/6 (August 1997): 617-631.

Haskin, K. A Process of Learning: The Principal's Role in Participatory Management. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 385 949).

Haskins, R.; Ramey, C.T.; and Walden, T. "Teacher and Student Behavior in High- and Low-Ability Groups." Journal of Educational Psychology 75/6 (December 1983): 865-876.

*Hattie, J.; Biggs, J.; and Purdie, N. "Effects of Learning Skills Interventions on Student Learning: A Meta-Analysis." Review of Educational Research 66/2 (Summer 1996): 99-136.

Hawkins, J.D.; Doueck, H.J.; and Lishner, D.M. "Changing Teaching Practices in Mainstream Classrooms to Improve Bonding and Behavior of Low Achievers." American Educational Research Journal 25/1 (Spring 1988): 31-50.

*Hawley, W.D.; Rosenholtz, S.J.; Goodstein, H.; and Hasselbring, T. "Good Schools: What Research Says about Improving Student Achievement." Peabody Journal of Education 61/4 (Summer 1984): entire issue.

Hayward, B.J., and Tallmadge, G.K. Strategies for Keeping Kids in School: Evaluation of Dropout Prevention and Reentry Projects in Vocational Education. Final Report. Washington, DC: American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences; Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute; Arlington, VA: RMC Research Corporation, June 1995 (ED 385 767).

Hecht, J.B.; Roberts, N.K.; and Schoon, P.L. "Teacher Teams and Computer Technology: Do Combined Strategies Maximize Student Achievement?" Journal of Research on Computing in Education 28/3 (Spring 1996): 318-328.

Heck, R.H. "Principals' Instructional Leadership and School Performance: Implications for Policy Development." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 14/1 (Spring 1992): 21-34.

Hedin, D. "Students as Teachers: A Tool for Improving School Climate and Productivity." Social Policy 17/3 (Winter 1987): 42-47.

Heflich, D.A. The Impact of Online Technology on Teaching and Learning: Attitudes and Ideas of Educators in the Field. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association, November 1996 (ED 403 872).

Heins, T. "Presenting Rules to Young Children at School." Australian Journal of Early Childhood 21/2 (June 1996): 7-11.

Helmke, A., and Schrader, F.W. "Successful Student Practice During Seatwork: Efficient Management and Active Supervision Not Enough." Journal of Educational Research 82/2 (November/December 1988): 70-75.

*Henderson, A. The Evidence Continues to Grow: Parent Involvement Improves Student Achievement—An Annotated Bibliography. Columbia, MD: National Committee for Citizens in Education, 1987 (ED 315 199).

Henderson, A.T., and Berla, N. (eds). A New Generation of Evidence: The Family is Critical to Student Achievement. Washington, DC: National Committee for Citizens in Education, 1994 (ED 375 968).

Henderson, A., and Marburger, C. "Ten Pitfalls of School Based Improvement." NETWORK for Public Schools 15/5 (Spring 1990): 3-5.

Henderson, J.E. "Quality through Involvement: A School-Based Decision-Making Success Story." People and Education 2/1 (March 1994): 101-110.

Henderson, R.W., and Landesman, E.M. Mathematics and Middle School Students of Mexican Descent: The Effects of Thematically Integrated Instruction. Research Report No. 5. Santa Cruz, CA: National Center for Research on Cultural Diversity and Second Language Learning, 1992 (ED 355 117).

Hepburn, M.A. Democratic Schooling and Citizenship Education: What Does the Research Reveal? Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Social Science Education Consortium, East Lansing, MI, June 1982 (ED 014 109).

Hergert, L.F. "School Resources for At-Risk Youth." Equity and Excellence 25/1 (Fall 1991): 10-14.

Herman, J.L. "What Research Tells Us About Good Assessment." Educational Leadership 49/8 (May 1992): 74-78.

Herrnstein, R.J.; Nickerson, R.S.; de Sanchez, M.; and Swets, J.A. "Teaching Thinking Skills." American Psychologist 41/11 (November 1986): 1279-1289.

Hersch, R.H. "What Makes Some Schools and Teachers More Effective?" OSSC Report 22/2 (Winter 1982): 1-5.

Hess, F. A Comprehensive Analysis of the Dropout Phenomenon in an Urban School System. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987 (ED 287 202).

Hickman, C.W.; Greenwood, G.E.; and Miller, M.D. "High School Parent Involvement: Relationships with Achievement, Grade Level, SES, and Gender." Journal of Research and Development in Education 28/3 (Spring 1995): 125-134.

Hiebert, J., and Wearne, D. "Instructional Tasks, Classroom Discourse, and Students' Learning in Second-Grade Arithmetic." American Educational Research Journal 30/2 (Summer 1993): 393-425.

High, R.M., and Achilles, C.M. Principal Influence in Instructionally Effective Schools. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1986 (ED 277 115).

Hillman, S.J. Contributions to Achievement: The Role of Expectations and Self-Efficacy in Students, Teachers, and Principals. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, 1984 (ED 247 290).

Hillocks, G., Jr. Research on Written Composition: New Directions for Teaching. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, 1986 (ED 265 552).

*Hillocks, G., Jr. "What Works in Teaching Composition: A Meta-Analysis of Experimental Treatment Studies." American Journal of Education 93/1 (November 1984): 133-170.

Hodges, C.A. Literacy Assessment in Kindergarten: A Longitudinal Study of Teachers' Use of Alternative Forms of Assessment. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference, San Antonio, TX, December 1992 (ED 353 560).

Hodgkinson, H.L. Beyond the Schools: How Schools and Communities Must Collaborate to Solve the Problems Facing America's Youth. Alexandria, VA: American Association of School Administrators and National School Boards Association, 1991 (ED 346 552).

Hoek, D.; van den Eeden, P.; and Terwel, J. The Effects of Social and Cognitive Strategies Instruction on the Mathematics Achievement in Secondary Education. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, March 1997 (ED 406 213).

Hoff, L.R. "From Omnipotent Teacher-in-Charge to Co-Conspirator in the Classroom: Developing Lifelong Readers and Writers." English Journal 83/6 (October 1994): 42-50.

Hoffman, J.V., and Rutherford, W.L. "Effective Reading Programs: A Critical Review of Outlier Studies." Reading Research Quarterly 20/1 (Fall 1984): 79-92.

*Hoge, J.D. Civic Education in Schools. ERIC Digest. Bloomington, IN: ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, December 1988 (ED 301 531).

Holbrook, H.T. Qualities of Effective Writing Programs. ERIC Digest. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, 1984 (ED 250 694).

Holdzkom, D.; Reed, L.; Porter, H.J.; and Rubin, D.L. Research Within Reach: Oral and Written Communication. St. Louis, MO: Central-Midwestern Regional Educational Laboratory, 1982 (ED 225 180).

Holland, A., and Andre, T. "The Relationship of Self-Esteem to Selected Personal and Environmental Resources of Adolescents." Adolescence 29/114 (Summer 1994): 345-360.

Holmes, M., and Croll, P. "Time Spent on Homework and Academic Achievement." Educational Research 31/1 (February 1989): 36-45.

Honea, J.M., Jr. "Wait-Time as an Instructional Variable: An Influence on Teacher and Student." The Clearing House 56/4 (December 1982): 167-170.

Honig, A.S. "Longitudinal Effects of Quality Preschool Programs." Day Care and Early Education 17/2 (Winter 1989): 35-38.

Honzay, A. "More is Not Necessarily Better." Educational Research Quarterly 11/2 (1986-87): 2-6.

Hord, S.M. Facilitative Leadership: The Imperative for Change. Austin, TX: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1992a (ED 370 217).

Hord, S.M. "The New Alliance of Superintendents and Principals: Applying the Research to Site-Based Decision Making." Issues . . . about Change 2/1 (1992b): entire issue.

Hord, S.M. Principals Use Research-Based Techniques for Facilitating School Effectiveness. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1984 (ED 258 338).

Hord, S.M. Professional Learning Communities: Communities of Continuous Inquiry and Improvement. Austin, TX: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1997 (ED 410 659).

Hord, S.M. "Realizing School Improvement Through Understanding the Change Process." Issues . . . about Change 1/1 (Winter 1990): entire issue.

Hord, S.M., and Huling-Austin, L. "Effective Curriculum Implementation: Some Promising New Insights." The Elementary School Journal 87/1 (September 1986): 97-115.

Hord, S.M., and Murphy, S.C. The High School Department Head: Powerful or Powerless in Guiding Change? Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, 1985 (ED 271 806).

Hord, S.M.; Rutherford, W.L.; Huling-Austin, L.; and Hall, G.E. Taking Charge of Change. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1987 (ED 282 876).

Hord, S.M.; Stiegelbauer, S.; and Hall, G. "Principals Don't Do It Alone: Researchers Discover Second Change Facilitator Active in School Improvement Efforts." R&DCTE Review 2 (1984).

Horn, E.A., and Walberg, H.J. "Achievement and Interest as Functions of Quality and Level of Instruction." Journal of Educational Research 77/4 (March/April 1984): 227-232.

Horn, L. A Profile of Parents of Eighth Graders: National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988. Statistical Analysis Report. Washington, DC: National Center for Educational Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, July 1992 (ED 350 341).

Horton, J., and Ryba, K. "Assessing Learning with Logo: A Pilot Study." The Computing Teacher 14/1 (1986): 24-28.

Horton, S.V.; Lovitt, T.C.; and Slocum, T. "Teaching Geography to High School Students with Academic Deficits: Effects of a Computerized Map Tutorial." Learning Disability Quarterly 11/4 (Fall 1988): 371-379.

Hossler, C.; Stage, F.; and Gallagher, K. "The Relationship of Increased Instructional Time to Student Achievement." Policy Bulletin: Consortium on Educational Policy Studies 1 (March 1988): entire issue (ED 298 671).

Hough, D.L. A Study of the Effects of Integrated Curricula on Young Adolescent Problem-Solving Ability. Jefferson City, MO: Missouri Coordinating Board for Higher Education, 1994 (ED 373 051).

Hough, D.L., and St. Clair, B. "The Effects of Integrated Curricula on Young Adolescent Problem-Solving." Research in Middle Level Education Quarterly 19/1 (Fall 1995): 1-25.

Hounshell, P.B., and Hill, S.R., Jr. "The Microcomputer and Achievement and Attitudes in High School Biology." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 26/6 (September 1989): 543-549.

Howard, J.A., and Barnett, M.A. "Arousal of Empathy and Subsequent Generosity in Young Children." Journal of Genetic Psychology 138/2 (1981): 307-308.

Howell, K.W., and McCollum-Gahley, J. "Monitoring Instruction." Teaching Exceptional Children 19/1 (Fall 1986): 47-49.

Howey, K.R. "Six Major Functions of Staff Development: An Expanded Imperative." Journal of Teacher Education 36/1 (January/February 1985): 57-64.

Howley, C. The Academic Effectiveness of Small-Scale Schooling (An Update). ERIC Digest. Charleston, WV: Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, June 1994 (ED 372 897).

Howley, C. "Compounding Disadvantage: The Effects of School and District Size on Student Achievement in West Virginia." Journal of Research in Rural Education 12/1 (Spring 1996): 25-32.

Howley, C. "Literature Review." In Sizing Up Schooling: A West Virginia Analysis and Critique. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV, 1996.

Howley, C.B. "The Matthew Principle: A West Virginia Replication?" Education Policy Analysis Archives 3/18 (November 15, 1995): 1-25. Electronic journal: <http://seamonkey.ed.asu.edu/epaa/v13n18.html>.

Hoxmeier, K.A. Questioning Techniques for Teachers: Teaching Reading, Thinking, and Listening Skills. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the North Central Reading Association, South Bend, IN, October 1986 (ED 284 186).

Hoy, W.K.; Tarter, C.J.; and Bliss, J.R. "Organizational Climate, School Health, and Effectiveness: A Comparative Analysis." Educational Administration Quarterly 26/3 (August 1990): 260-279.

Huang, G., and Howley, C. "Mitigating Disadvantage: Effects of Small-Scale Schooling on Student Achievement in Alaska." Journal of Research in Rural Education 9/3 (Winter 1993): 137-149.

Huang, S.L.; de Felix, J.W.; and Waxman, H.C. Classroom Instruction, Home Language, and English Acquisition of Secondary Bilingual Students. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, March 1997 (ED 408 848).

*Huberman, A.M., and Miles, M.B. Innovation Up Close: How School Improvement Works. New York, NY: Plenum Press, 1984a.

Huberman, A.M., and Miles, M.B. "Rethinking the Quest for School Improvement: Some Findings from the DESSI Study." Teachers College Record 86/1 (Fall 1984b): 34-54.

Hudgins, B., and Edelman, S. "Teaching Critical Thinking Skills to Fourth and Fifth Graders Through Teacher-Led Small-Group Discussions." Journal of Educational Research 79/6 (July/August 1986): 333-342.

Hughes, R., Jr.; Tingle, B.A.; and Sawin, D.B. "Development of Empathic Understanding in Children." Child Development 52/1 (March 1981): 122-128.

Huling, L.L.; Hall, G.B.; and Hord, S.M. Effects of Principal Interventions on Teachers During the Change Process. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New York, NY, 1982 (ED 220 959).

Huling-Austin, L.; Stiegelbauer, S.; and Muscella, D. High School Principals: Their Role in Guiding Change. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, 1985 (ED 271 807).

Hull, D. Opening Minds, Opening Doors: The Rebirth of American Education. Waco, TX: Center for Occupational Research and Development, 1993 (ED 365 827).

Hutchins, C.L.; Buzzetti, B.J.; and Riley, A.M. Review of the Research on Effective Schools and Effective Teaching. Aurora, CO: Mid-continent Regional Educational Laboratory, 1984.

Hyland, J.T. Teaching About the Constitution: Relationships between Teachers' Subject Matter Knowledge, Pedagogic Beliefs and Instructional Decision Making Regarding Selection of Content, Materials, and Activities: Summary of Research Findings. Los Angeles, CA: Los Angeles Unified School District, 1985 (ED 273 557).

Iannotti, R.J. "Effect of Role-Taking Experiences on Role Taking, Empathy, Altruism, and Aggression." Developmental Psychology 14/2 (March 1978): 119-124.

*Illinois State Board of Education. Effectiveness of Early Childhood Education Programs: A Review of Research. Springfield, IL: Department of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, 1985 (ED 260 825).

*Illinois State Board of Education. The Relationship Between Parent Involvement and Student Achievement: A Review of the Literature. Springfield IL: Department of Planning, Research and Evaluation, March 1993 (ED 357 848).

Impara, J.C., and Plake, B.S. "Professional Development in Student Assessment for Educational Administrators: An Instructional Framework." Educational Measurement: Issues and Practice 15/2 (Summer 1996): 14-19.

Irmsher, K. "Block Scheduling in High Schools." OSSC Bulletin 39/6 (July 1996): entire issue (ED 399 673).

Irmsher, K. "Dropout-Reduction Strategies in Oregon High Schools." OSSC Bulletin 40/4 (May 1997): entire issue (ED 407 706).

Izu, J.A., and Carreon, T. Collaborating to Serve Arizona Students & Families More Effectively: Phase 1 Report. Evaluation of Murphy School District-Department of Economic Security Collaborative Project. San Francisco, CA: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, August 1994 (ED 384 838).

Jackson, R.M., and Crawford, G.J. The Superintendent and School Improvement: Antecedents, Actions and Outcomes. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991 (ED 333 538).

*Jackson, S.A.; Logsdon, D.M.; and Taylor, N.E. "Instructional Leadership Behaviors: Differentiating Effective from Ineffective Low-Income Urban Schools." Urban Education 18/1 (April 1983): 59-70.

Jacobson, S.L. "Effective Superintendents of Small, Rural Districts." Journal of Rural and Small Schools 2/2 (Winter 1988): 17-21.

Jang, Y. A Comparison of Urban School Districts' Health and Human Services. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1994 (ED 374 226).

Jeanroy, D. "The Results of Multiage Grouping." School Administrator 53/1 (January 1996): 18-19.

Jewell, R.S. "School and School District Size Relationships: Costs, Results, Minorities, and Private School Enrollments." Education and Urban Society 21/2 (February 1989): 140-153.

Johns, K.M., and Espinoza, C. Management Strategies for Culturally Diverse Classrooms. Fastback 396. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1996 (ED 406 369).

Johnson, D. "Toward a Cooperative Effort: A Response to Slavin." Educational Leadership 46/7 (April 1989): 80-81.

Johnson, D.W., and Johnson, R.T. "Research Shows the Benefits of Adult Cooperation." Educational Leadership 45/3 (November 1987): 27-30.

Johnson, D.; Johnson, R.; and Anderson, D. "Social Interdependence and Classroom Climate." The Journal of Psychology 114 (May 1983): 135-142.

Johnson, D.; Johnson, R.; Pierson, W.T.; and Lyons, V. "Controversy Versus Concurrence Seeking in Multi-Grade and Single-Grade Learning Groups." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 22/9 (December 1985): 835-848.

Johnson, D.W.; Johnson, R.T.; and Scott, L. "The Effects of Cooperative and Individualized Instruction on Student Attitudes and Achievement." Journal of School Psychology 104 (1978): 207-216.

*Johnson, D.W.; Maruyama, G.; Johnson, R.; Nelson, D.; and Skon, L. "Effects of Cooperative, Competitive, and Individualistic Goal Structures on Achievement: A Meta-Analysis." Psychological Bulletin 89 (1981): 47-62.

Johnson, E.M.; Amaretti, S.; Funkhouser, J.E.; and Johnson, S. "Theories and Models Supporting Prevention Approaches to Alcohol Problems Among Youth." Public Health Reports 103/6 (November/December 1988): 578-583.

Johnson, G.; Gersten, R.; and Carnine, D. "Effects of Instructional Design Variables on Vocabulary Acquisition of LD Students: A Study of Computer-Assisted Instruction." Journal of Learning Disabilities 20/4 (April 1987): 206-213.

Johnson, J.G. Data-Driven School Improvement. ERIC Digest. Eugene, OR: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, January 1997 (ED 401 595).

Johnson, L.C. The Effects of the "Groups of Four" Program on Student Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1985.

Johnson, M.J., and Pajares, F. "When Shared Decision Making Works: A 3-Year Longitudinal Study." American Educational Research Journal 33/3 (Fall 1996): 599-627.

Johnson, R.T.; Johnson, D.W.; and Stanne, M.B. "Comparison of Computer-Assisted Cooperative, Competitive, and Individualistic Learning." American Educational Research Journal 23/3 (Fall 1986): 382-392.

Johnson, S.M. Teachers at Work: Achieving Success in Our Schools. New York, NY: Basic Books, 1990.

Johnson, S.O., and Johnson, V. Motivating Minority Students: Strategies That Work. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1988.

Johnson, S.T., and Wallace, M.B. "Characteristics of SAT Quantitative Items Showing Improvement After Coaching Among Black Students From Low-Income Families: An Exploratory Study." Journal of Educational Measurement 26/2 (Summer 1989): 133-145.

*Johnston, J.D.; Markle, G.C.; and Haley-Oliphant, A. "What Research Says About Questioning in the Classroom." Middle School Journal 18/4 (August 1987): 29-33.

Jones, R. "More Than Just No." American School Board Journal 184/1 (January 1997): 30-32.

Jones, T.G., and Marti, L. Parents as Collaborators in Urban School Reform. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1994 (ED 397 194).

Jordan, L.E. A Study of Learning Styles: The Importance of Individual Learning Preferences, the Procedures to Accommodate Those Preferences in the Classroom, and How Human Development Research Has Impact on the Process. Nashville, TN: Davidson County School District, 1993 (ED 381 440).

Joyce, B. "Staff Development and Student Learning: A Synthesis of Research on Models of Teaching." Educational Leadership 45/2 (October 1987): 11-23.

Joyce, B. Student Achievement Through Staff Development. New York, NY: Longman, 1988 (ED 283 817).

Joyce, B.; Murphy, C.; Showers, B.; and Murphy, J. "School Renewal as Cultural Change." Educational Leadership 47/3 (November 1989): 70-77.

Joyce, B., and Showers, B. "Improving Inservice Training: The Messages of Research." Educational Leadership 37/5 (February 1980): 379-385.

Joyner, R.L. (ed.). Research for Education in a Democratic Society. Proceedings of the 1996 AERA Vocational Education Special Interest Group, New York, NY, April 1996 (ED 398 417).

Kagan, D.M. "Evaluating a Language Arts Program Designed to Teach Higher Level Thinking Skills." Reading Improvement 25/1 (Spring 1988): 29-33.

Kagan, S.L. Collaboration in Action: Reshaping Services for Young Children and Their Families. New Haven, CT: Yale University, Bush Center for Child Development and Social Policy, September 1990 (ED 328 363).

Kalkowski, P. Peer and Cross-Age Tutoring. Close-Up #18. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, March 1995.

Kalliopuska, M. Empathy in School Students. Helsinki, Finland: Department of Psychology, University of Helsinki, 1983 (ED 240 423).

Kallison, J.M., Jr. "Effects of Lesson Organization on Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 23/2 (Summer 1986): 337-347.

Kaltreider, L.D., and St. Pierre, T.L. "Beyond the Schools: Strategies for Implementing Successful Drug Prevention Programs in Community Youth-Serving Organizations." Journal of Drug Education 25/3 (1995): 223-237.

Kandarakis, H.M. Learning and Learning Strategies: Perceptions of Ethnic Minority Students. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Toronto, ON, August 1996 (ED 409 276).

Kang, S., and Dennis, J.R. "The Effects of Computer-Enhanced Vocabulary Lessons on Achievement of ESL Grade School Children." Computers in the Schools 11/3 (1995): 25-35.

Kann, L.K. "Effects of Computer-assisted Instruction on Selected Interaction Skills Related to Responsible Sexuality." Journal of School Health 57/7 (September 1987): 282-287.

Kao, M.T.; Lehman, J.C.; and Cennamo, K.S. Scaffolding in Hypermedia Assisted Instruction: An Example of Integration. Proceedings of Selected Research and Development Presentations at the 1996 National Convention of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Indianapolis, IN, 1996 (ED 397 803).

Kaplan, P.J., and Arbuthnot, J. "Affective Empathy and Cognitive Role-Taking in Delinquent and Nondelinquent Youth." Adolescence 20/78 (Summer 1985): 323-333.

Karegianes, M.L.; Pascarella, E.T.; and Pflaum, S.W. "The Effects of Peer Editing on the Writing Proficiency of Low-Achieving Tenth Grade Students." Journal of Educational Research 73/4 (March/April 1980): 203-207.

Karweit, N. "Effective Kindergarten Programs and Practices for Students at Risk." In Effective Programs for Students at Risk. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 103-142.

Karweit, N. "A Reanalysis of the Effect of Quantity of Schooling and Achievement." Sociology of Education 49/3 (July 1976): 236-246.

Karweit, N. "Should We Lengthen the School Term?" Educational Researcher 14/6 (June/July 1985): 9-15.

Karweit, N. Time on Task: A Research Review. Report No. 332. Baltimore, MD: Center for the Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University; Washington, DC: National Commission on Excellence in Education, 1982 (ED 228 236).

*Karweit, N. "Time-on-Task Reconsidered: Synthesis of Research on Time and Learning." Educational Leadership 41/8 (May 1984): 32-35.

Kastra, J.; Tollefson, N.; and Gilbert, E. "The Effects of Peer Evaluation on Attitude Toward Writing and Writing Fluency of Ninth Grade Students." Journal of Educational Research 80/3 (January/February 1987): 168-172.

*Katz, L. "The Disposition to Learn." Principal 67/5 (May 1988): 14-17.

Katz, L.; Evangelou, D.; and Hartman, J. The Case for Mixed-Age Grouping in Early Education. Washington, DC: National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1990 (ED 326 302).

Kearns, J. The Impact of Systematic Feedback on Student Self-Esteem. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 293 897).

Keedy, J.L. Translating a School Improvement Agenda into Practice: A Social Interaction Perspective to the Principalship. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Educational Research Association, Hilton Head, SC, March 1992 (ED 348 766).

Keith, T.Z.; Keith, P.B.; Quirk, K.J.; Cohen-Rosenthal, E.; and Franzese, B. "Effects of Parental Involvement on Achievement for Students Who Attend School in Rural America." Journal of Research in Rural Education 12/2 (Fall 1996): 55-67.

Kenealy, P.; Frude, N.; and Shaw, W. "Teacher Expectations as Predictors of Academic Success." Journal of Social Psychology 131/2 (April 1991): 305-306.

Kennelly, K.J., and Mount, S.A. "Perceived Contingency of Reinforcements, Helplessness, Locus of Control, and Academic Performance." Psychology in the Schools 22/4 (October 1985): 465-469.

Kentucky Education Association and Appalachia Educational Laboratory. Ungraded Primary Programs: Steps Toward Developmentally Appropriate Instruction. Washington, DC: Council for Educational Development and Research, April 1991.

Kerka, S. Developing Collaborative Partnerships. Practice Application Brief. Columbus, OH: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, 1997 (ED 404 570).

Kershaw, C.A., and Blank, M.A. Student and Educator Perceptions of the Impact of an Alternative School Structure. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 360 729).

Kershaw, I., and McCaslin, N.L. Using Assessment Information in Educational Decision Making: A Study of Ohio Vocational Teachers' Assessment Practices. Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention, Denver, CO, December 1995 (ED 391 059).

Kestenbaum, R.; Farber, E.A.; and Sroufe, L.A. "Individual Differences in Empathy Among Preschoolers: Relation to Attachment History." New Directions for Child Development 44 (Summer 1989): 51-63.

Keuper, S.M. An Annotated Bibliography of the Effectiveness of the Computer Used as a Tool to Learn Mathematics in Secondary Schools. South Bend, IN: Indiana University, June 1985 (ED 257 679).

Kickbusch, K.W. "Civic Education and Preservice Educators: Extending the Boundaries of Discourse." Theory and Research in Social Education 25/3 (Summer 1987): 173-188.

Kim, S. "A Short- and Long-Term Evaluation of 'Here's Looking at You' Alcohol Education Program." Journal of Drug Education 18/3 (1988): 235-242.

Kim, S.; McLeod, J.; and Palmgren, C.L. "The Impact of the 'I'm Special' Program on Student Substance Abuse and Other Related Student Problem Behavior." Journal of Drug Education 19/1 (1989): 83-95.

King, E.W. "Promising Practices in Teaching Ethnically Diverse Children." Momentum 14/1 (February 1983): 38-40.

King-Sears, M.E., and Bradley, D.F. "ClassWide Peer Tutoring: Heterogeneous Instruction in General Education Classrooms." Preventing School Failure 40/1 (Fall 1995): 29-35.

Kinnaman, D.E. "What's the Research Telling Us?" Classroom Computer Learning 10/6 (March 1990): 31-35, 38-39.

Kinzie, M.B.; Sullivan, H.J.; and Berdel, R.L. "Learner Control and Achievement in Science Computer-Assisted Instruction." Journal of Educational Psychology 80/3 (September 1988): 299-303.

Klauer, K.J. Teaching for Learning-to-Learn: A Critical Appraisal with Some Proposals. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 293 861).

Klein, K. "The Research on Class Size." Phi Delta Kappan 66/8 (April 1985): 578-580.

Klinzing, H.G. The Effects of Nonverbal Behavior Training on Teacher Clarity, Interest, Assertiveness, and Persuasiveness during Microteaching. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1984 (ED 252 519).

Klugman, J., and Greenberg, B. "Program Helps Identify, Resolve Problems in Multicultural High Schools." NASSP Bulletin 75/539 (December 1991): 96-102.

Knapp, M.S.; Turnbull, B.J.; and Shields, P.M. "New Directions for Educating the Children of Poverty." Educational Leadership 48/1 (September 1990): 4-8.

*Knorr, C.L. A Synthesis of Homework Research and Related Literature. Paper presented to the Lehigh Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, Bethlehem, PA, 1981 (ED 199 933).

Knowles, M.S. "Fostering Competence in Self-Directed Learning." In Learning to Learn Across the Life Span, edited by R.M. Smith. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1990, 123-136.

Kohler, F.; Crilley, K.M.; and Shearer, D.D. "Effects of Peer Coaching on Teacher and Student Outcomes." Journal of Educational Research 90/4 (March/April 1997): 240-250.

Kohn, A. "Caring Kids: The Role of the Schools." Phi Delta Kappan 72/7 (March 1991): 496-506.

Kohn, A. The Risks of Rewards. ERIC Digest. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education, December 1994 (ED 376 990).

Komoski, P.K. "The 81 Percent Solution: Restructuring Our Schools and Communities for Lifelong Learning." Education Week (January 26, 1994): 52.

Kooy, T. "The Effect of Graphic Advance Organizers on the Math and Science Comprehension of High School Special Education Students." B.C. Journal of Special Education 16/2 (1992): 101-111.

Korinek, L.; Schmid, R.; and McAdams, M. "Inservice Types and Best Practices." Journal of Research and Development in Education 18/2 (Winter 1985): 33-38.

Kounin, J.S. Discipline and Group Management in Classrooms. Huntington, NY: Robert E. Krieger, 1977.

Kozma, R.B. "Learning with Media." Review of Educational Research 61/2 (Summer 1991): 179-211.

Krug, S.E. Instructional Leadership, School Instructional Climate, and Student Learning Outcomes. Project Report. Champaign, IL: MetriTech; Urbana, IL: National Center for School Leadership, 1992 (ED 359 668).

*Kulik, C.C., and Kulik, J.A. "Effectiveness of Computer-Based Instruction: An Updated Analysis." Computers in Human Behavior 7/1-2 (1991): 75-94.

Kulik, J.A. An Analysis of the Research on Ability Grouping. Storrs, CT: National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented, 1993 (ED 367 095).

Kulik, J.A. "Synthesis of Research on Computer-Based Instruction." Educational Leadership 41/1 (September 1983): 19-21.

Kulik, J.A.; Bangert, R.L.; and Williams, G.W. "Effects of Computer-Based Teaching On Secondary School Students." Journal of Educational Psychology 75/1 (February 1983): 19-26.

Kulik, J.A., and Kulik, C.C. Computer-Based Instruction: What 200 Evaluations Say. Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Atlanta, GA, February/March 1987 (ED 285 521).

Kulik, J.A., and Kulik, C.C. "Synthesis of Research on Effects of Accelerated Instruction." Educational Leadership 42/2 (October 1984): 84-89.

Kulik, J.A., and Kulik, C.C. "Timing of Feedback and Verbal Learning." Review of Educational Research 58/1 (Spring 1988): 79-97.

Kulik, J.A.; Kulik, C.C.; and Bangert-Drowns, R.L. "Effectiveness of Computer-Based Education in Elementary Schools." Computers in Human Behavior 1/1 (1985): 59-74.

Kushman, J.W. (ed.). Look Who's Talking Now: Student Views of Learning in Restructuring Schools. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, February 1997 (ED 404 752).

Lachance, L.L. Substance Abuse Prevention in the Schools. Ann Arbor, MI: ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personal Services, 1985 (ED 264 502).

LaConte, R.T. Homework as a Learning Experience: What Research Says to the Teacher. Washington, DC: National Education Association, 1981 (ED 217 022).

Ladd, G.W.; Lange, G.; and Stremmel, A. "Personal and Situational Influences on Children's Helping Behavior: Factors That Mediate Compliant Helping." Child Development 54/2 (April 1983): 488-501.

Ladewig, B. "The Effective Integration of Basic Competencies into an Applied Discipline." Journal of Vocational Education Research 12/1 (Winter 1987): 11-19.

Lake, K. Integrated Curriculum. Close-Up #16. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, May 1994.

Lane, J.J., and Walberg, H.J. Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1987.

Lanier, J.E., and Little, J.W. "Research on Teacher Education." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 527-569 (ED 251 450).

Lankard, B.A. Employability—The Fifth Basic Skill. ERIC Digest. Columbus, OH: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, 1990 (ED 325 659).

Larke, P.J. "Cultural Diversity Awareness Inventory: Assessing the Sensitivity of Preservice Teachers." Action in Teacher Education 12/3 (Fall 1990a): 23-30.

Larke, P.J. "The Minority Mentorship Project: Changing Attitudes of Preservice Teachers for Diverse Classrooms." Action in Teacher Education 12/3 (Fall 1990b): 5-11.

LaRocque, L., and Coleman, P. "Quality Control": School Accountability and District Ethos. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University; Ottawa, ON: Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, 1988 (ED 315 420).

*Larsen, R.J. Identification of Instructional Leadership Behaviors and the Impact of Their Implementation on Academic Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987 (ED 281 286).

Lasley, T.J., and Wayson, W.W. "Characteristics of Schools with Good Discipline." Educational Leadership 40/3 (December 1982): 28-31.

Latham, A.S. "Learning through Feedback." Educational Leadership 54/8 (May 1997): 86-87.

Latham, G.I. Time on Task and Other Variables Affecting the Quality of Education. Logan, UT: Mountain Plains Regional Resource Center, Utah State University, 1985 (ED 293 231).

Lazarowitz, R.; Hertz, R.L.; Baird, J.H.; and Bowlden, V. "Academic Achievement and On-Task Behavior of High School Biology Students Instructed in a Cooperative Small Investigative Group." Science Education 72/4 (July 1988): 475-487.

Lazzaro, W.L. "Empowering Students with Instructional Rubrics." In A Handbook for Student Performance Assessment in an Era of Restructuring, edited by R.E. Blum and J.A. Arter. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1996, VI-3: 1-9.

Leach, D.J., and Byrne, M.K. "Some 'Spill-over' Effects of a Home-based Reinforcement Programme in a Secondary School." Educational Psychology 6/3 (1986): 265-276.

Leach, D.J., and Tunnecliffe, M.R. "The Relative Influence of Time Variables on Primary Mathematics Achievement." The Australian Journal of Education 28/2 (August 1984): 126-131.

Lee, V.E., and Smith, J.B. "Collective Responsibility for Learning and Its Effects on Gains in Achievement for Early Secondary School Students." American Journal of Education 104/2 (February 1996): 103-147.

Lee, V.E., and Smith, J.B. "Effects of High School Restructuring and Size on Early Gains in Achievement and Engagement." Sociology of Education 68/4 (October 1995): 241-270.

Lee, V.E., and Smith, J.B. "Effects of School Restructuring on the Achievement and Engagement of Middle-Grade Students." Sociology of Education 66/3 (July 1993): 164-187.

Lee, V.; Smith, J.B.; and Croninger, R.G. "How High School Organization Influences the Equitable Distribution of Learning in Mathematics and Science." Sociology of Education 70/2 (April 1997): 128-150.

Leinhardt, G.; Weidman, C.; and Hammond, K.M. "Introduction and Integration of Classroom Routines by Expert Teachers." Curriculum Inquiry 17/2 (Summer 1987): 135-176.

Leithwood, K. "Leadership for School Restructuring." Educational Administration Quarterly 30/4 (November 1994): 498-518.

Leithwood, K.A., and Montgomery, D.J. "The Role of the Elementary School Principal in Program Improvement." Review of Educational Research 52/3 (Fall 1982): 309-339.

Leithwood, K.A., and Montgomery, D.J. "The Role of the Principal in School Improvement." In Research on Exemplary Schools, edited by G.R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 155-177.

Leitner, D., and Trevisan, M. Implementing a Portfolio Assessment System for Chapter 1 Program Improvement: A Case Study. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 361 881).

Leler, H. "Parent Education and Involvement in Relation to the School and to Parents of School-Aged Children." In Parent Education and Public Policy, edited by R. Haskins and D. Addams. Norwood, NJ: Ablex, 1983.

Leming, T.J. "In Search of Effective Character Education." Educational Leadership 51/3 (November 1993): 63-71.

Lenz, B.K. "Activating the Inactive Learner: Advance Organizers in the Secondary Content Classroom." Learning Disability Quarterly 10/1 (Winter 1987): 53-67.

Leventhal, H., and Cleary, P.D. "The Smoking Problem: A Review of the Research and Theory in Behavioral Risk Modification." Psychological Bulletin 88/2 (September 1980): 370-405.

Levin, H.M., and Tsang, M.C. "The Economics of Student Time." Economics of Education Review 6/4 (1987): 357-364.

*Levine, D.U. "Creating Effective Schools: Findings and Implications from Research and Practice." Phi Delta Kappan 72/5 (January 1991): 389-393.

Levine, D.U. "Instructional Approaches and Interventions That Can Improve the Academic Performance of African American Students." Journal of Negro Education 63/1 (Winter 1994): 46-63.

Levine, D. "Successful Approaches for Improving Academic Achievement in Inner-City Elementary Schools." Phi Delta Kappan 63/8 (April 1982): 523-526.

Levine, D.U. "Update on Effective Schools: Findings and Implications from Research and Practice." Journal of Negro Education 59/4 (Fall 1990): 577-584.

Levine, D., and Eubanks, E.E. "Organizational Arrangements at Effective Secondary Schools." In Organizing for Learning: Toward the 21st Century, edited by H.J. Walberg and J.J. Lane. Reston, VA: National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1989.

Levine, D.U., and Eubanks, E.E. "Site-Based Management: Engine for Reform or Pipedream? Problems, Prospects, Pitfalls, and Prerequisites for Success." In Restructuring the Schools: Problems and Prospects, edited by J.J. Lane and E.G. Epps. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1992, 61-82.

Levine, D.U.; Levine, R.F.; and Eubanks, E.E. "Successful Implementation of Instruction at Inner-City Schools." In Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process, edited by J. J. Lane and H. J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1987.

*Levine, D.U., and Lezotte, L.W. "Effective Schools Research." In Handbook of Research on Multicultural Education, edited by J.A. Banks and C.A. Banks. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1995, 525-547.

Levine, D.U., and Lezotte, L.W. Unusually Effective Schools: A Review and Analysis of Research and Practice. Madison, WI: The National Center for Effective Schools Research and Development, 1990 (ED 330 032).

Levine, D.U., and Ornstein, A.C. "Reforms That Can Work." American School Board Journal 180/6 (June 1993): 31-34.

Levine, D.U., and Ornstein, A.C. "Research on Classroom and School Effectiveness and Its Implications for Improving Big City Schools." The Urban Review 21/2 (June 1989): 81-94.

Levine, D.U., and Ornstein, A.C. "School Effectiveness and National Reform." Journal of Teacher Education 44/5 (November/December 1993): 335-345.

Levine, D.U., and Sherk, J.K. Effective Implementation of a Comprehension-Improvement Approach in Secondary Schools. Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri Center for the Study of Metropolitan Problems in Education, May 1990 (ED 327 830).

Levine, D.U., and Stark, J. Extended Summary and Conclusions: Institutional and Organizational Arrangements and Processes for Improving Academic Achievement at Inner City Elementary Schools. Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri Center for the Study of Metropolitan Problems in Education, August 1981 (ED 221 636).

Levine, D.U., and Stark, J. "Instructional and Organizational Arrangements That Improve Achievement in Inner City Schools." Educational Leadership 40/3 (December 1982): 41-46.

Levine, T. "A Computer-Based Program Can Make a Difference: The Case of the Rediscover Science Program." Studies in Educational Evaluation 20/2 (April 1994): 283-296.

Levitan, C. "The Effects of Enriching Science by Changing Language Arts from a Literature Base to a Science Literature Base on Below Average 6th Grade Readers." Journal of High School Science Research 2/2 (September 1991): 20-25.

Levy, A. "Culture in the Classroom." Early Childhood News 9/1 (January/February 1997): 28-30, 32-33.

Lewis, A. Restructuring America's Schools. Arlington, VA: American Association of School Administrators, 1989.

Lezotte, L.W., and Bancroft, B.A. "School Improvement Based on Effective Schools Research: A Promising Approach for Economically Disadvantaged and Minority Students." Journal of Negro Education 54/3 (1985): 301-312.

Liao, Y.K. "Effects of Computer-Assisted Instruction on Cognitive Outcomes: A Meta-Analysis." Journal of Research on Computing in Education 24/3 (Spring 1992): 367-380.

Libler, R.W. "Effective Schools: The Role of the Central Office." Contemporary Education 63/2 (Winter 1992): 121-124.

Lieberman, A., and Miller, L. "Restructuring Schools: What Matters and What Works." Phi Delta Kappan 71/10 (June 1990): 759-764.

Lieberman, D.A., and Linn, M.C. "Learning to Learn Revisited: Computers and the Development of Self-Directed Learning Skills." Journal of Research on Computing in Education 23/3 (Spring 1991): 373-395.

Lindelow, J., and Heynderickx, J. "School-Based Management." In School Leadership: Handbook for Excellence, 2nd edition, edited by S.C. Smith and P.K. Piele. Eugene, OR: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, 1989, 109-134 (ED 309 509).

Lindmark, T.; Marshall, J.; Riley, S.; and Strey, E. Improving Behavior and Academic Success through a Caring Classroom. Master's Action Research Project. Chicago, IL: Saint Xavier University, April 1996 (ED 399 493).

Lindquist, K.M., and Mauriel, J.J. "School-Based Management: Doomed to Failure?" Education and Urban Society 21/4 (August 1989): 403-416.

Lindsay, P. "The Effect of High School Size on Student Participation, Satisfaction, and Attendance." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 4/1 (Spring 1982): 57-65.

Linquanti, R. Using Community-Wide Collaboration to Foster Resiliency in Kids: A Conceptual Framework. Portland, OR: Western Regional Center for Drug-Free Schools and Communities, October 1992 (ED 353 666).

Little, J.W. "Norms of Collegiality and Experimentation: Workplace Conditions and School Success." American Educational Research Journal 19/3 (Fall 1982): 325-340.

Little, J.W. "Seductive Images and Organizational Realities in Professional Development." In Rethinking School Improvement/Research, Craft, and Concept, edited by A. Lieberman. New York, NY: Teachers College Press, 1986, 26-44.

Lloyd, S.R. Teacher Traits Students Find Helpful or Bothersome: Implications for the Inclusive Classroom. Paper presented at the Annual International Convention of the Council for Exceptional Children, Indianapolis, IN, April 1995 (ED 386 842).

Lomax, R.G., and Cooley, W.W. The Student Achievement-Instructional Time Relationship. Pittsburgh, PA: Learning Research and Development Center, University of Pittsburgh, 1979 (ED 179 598).

Lomotey, K. "Cultural Diversity in the School: Implications for Principals." NASSP Bulletin 73/521 (December 1989): 81-88.

Lopez, C.L., and Harper, M. "The Relationship Between Learner Control of CAI and Locus of Control Among Hispanic Students." Educational Technology Research and Development 37/4 (1989): 19-28.

*Lou, Y.; Abrami, P.C.; and Spence, J.C. "Within-Class Grouping: A Meta-Analysis." Review of Educational Research 66/4 (Winter 1996): 423-458.

Loucks-Horsley, S.; Harding, C.K.; Arbuckle, M.A.; Murray, L.B.; Dubea, C.; and Williams, M.K. Continuing to Learn: A Guidebook for Teacher Development. Andover, MA: The Regional Laboratory for the Educational Improvement of the Northeast and Islands; Oxford, OH: National Staff Development Council, 1987 (ED 285 837).

Louie, S. Locus of Control Among Computer-Using School Children. A Report of a Pilot Study. Tucson, AZ: National Advisory Council for Computer Implementation in Schools, 1985 (ED 260 692).

Louis, K.S., and King, J.A. "Professional Cultures and Performing Schools: Does the Myth of Sisyphus Apply?" In Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993, 216-250.

Louis, K.S.; Marks, H.M.; and Kruse, S.D. "Teachers' Professional Community in Restructuring Schools." American Educational Research Journal 33/4 (Winter 1996): 757-798.

Louis, K.S., and Miles, M.B. Improving the Urban High School: What Works and Why. New York, NY: Teachers College Press, 1990 (ED 327 623).

Lucangeli, D.; Galderisi, D.; and Cornoldi, C. "Specific and General Transfer Effects Following Metamemory Training." Learning Disabilities Research and Practice 10/1 (Winter 1995): 11-21.

Lucas, T.; Henze, R.; and Donato, R. "Promoting the Success of Latino Language-Minority Students: An Exploratory Study of Six High Schools." Harvard Educational Review 60/3 (August 1990): 315-340.

*Luke, M.D. "Research on Class Management and Organization: Review with Implications for Current Practice." Quest 41 (1989): 55-67.

Lumpkins, B.; Parker, F.; and Hall, H. "Instructional Equity for Low Achievers in Elementary School Mathematics." Journal of Educational Research 84/3 (January/February 1991): 135-139.

Luthar, S.S. "Vulnerability and Resilience: A Study of High-Risk Adolescents." Child Development 62/3 (June 1991): 600-616.

Lysakowski, R.S., and Walberg, H.J. "Classroom Reinforcement and Learning: A Quantitative Synthesis." Journal of Educational Research 75/2 (November/December 1981): 69-77.

Mabbutt, R. Reducing Bias: Research Notes on Racism in America. Boise, ID: Idaho Human Rights Commission, 1991 (ED 353 350).

Mabe, A.R. "Moral and Practical Foundations for Civic Education." The Social Studies 84/4 (July/August 1993): 153-157.

MacGregor, S.K. "Computer-Assisted Writing Environments for Elementary Students." Proceedings NECC '86 (Proceedings of the National Educational Computing Conference). Eugene, OR: International Council for Computers in Education, 1986.

MacIver, D. "Meeting the Needs of Young Adolescents: Advisory Groups, Interdisciplinary Teaching Teams, and School Transition Programs." Phi Delta Kappan 71/6 (February 1990): 458-465.

MacIver, D.J., and Reuman, D.A. "Giving Their Best: Grading and Recognition Practices That Motivate Students to Work Hard." American Educator 17/4 (Winter 1994): 24-31.

MacPhee, J.S. "'That's Not Fair': A White Teacher Reports on White First Graders' Responses to Multicultural Literature." Language Arts 74/1 (January 1997): 33-40.

Madden, J.V.; Lawson, D.R.; and Sweet, D. School Effectiveness Study. Sacramento, CA: State of California Department of Education, 1976.

Madden, N.A., and Slavin, R.E. Effective Pull-Out Programs for Students at Risk. Report No. 20. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, November 1987 (ED 288 921).

Madden, N.A.; Slavin, R.E.; Karweit, N.L.; Dolan, L.J.; and Wasik, B.A. "Success for All: Longitudinal Effects of a Restructuring Program for Inner-City Elementary Schools." American Educational Research Journal 30/1 (Spring 1993): 123-148.

Madden, N.A.; Stevens, R.J.; and Slavin, R.E. A Comprehensive Cooperative Learning Approach to Elementary Reading and Writing: Effects on Student Achievement. Report No. 2. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, June 1986 (ED 297 262).

Madden, N.A.; Stevens, R.J.; and Slavin, R.E. Reading Instruction in the Mainstream: A Cooperative Learning Approach. Report No. 5. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, November 1986 (ED 297 261).

Mahan, J.M. "Native Americans as Teacher Trainers: Anatomy and Outcomes of a Cultural Immersion Project." Journal of Educational Equity and Leadership 2/2 (Winter 1982): 100-110.

Maheady, L.; Mallette, B.; Levin, H.; and Harper, G.F. "Accommodating Cultural, Linguistic and Academic Diversity: Some Peer-mediated Instructional Options." Preventing School Failure 36/1 (Fall 1991): 28-31.

Maheady, L.; Sacca, M.K.; and Harper, G.F. "Classwide Peer Tutoring With Mildly Handicapped High School Students." Exceptional Children 55/1 (September 1988): 52-59.

Mahoney, J.L., and Cairns, R.B. "Do Extracurricular Activities Protect against Early School Dropout?" Developmental Psychology 33/2 (March 1997): 241-253.

Makin, L. "Is the Salad Sandwich Blue?: Teacher Questions and Children's Learning." Australian Journal of Early Childhood 21/4 (November 1996): 1-5.

Malen, B., and Ogawa, R.T. "Professional-Patron Influence on Site-Based Governance Councils: A Confounding Case Study." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 10/4 (Winter 1988): 251-270.

Malen, B.; Ogawa, R.T.; and Kranz, J. "Site-Based Management: Unfulfilled Promises." The School Administrator 47/2 (February 1990a): 30, 32, 53-56, 59.

*Malen, B.; Ogawa, R.T.; and Kranz, J. "What Do We Know About School-Based Management? A Case Study of the Literature—A Call for Research." Chapter 8 in Choice and Control in American Education, Volume 2: The Practice of Choice, Decentralization and School Restructuring, edited by W.H. Clune and J.F. Witte. New York, NY: Falmer Press, 1990b, 289-342.

Manasse, A. "Principals as Leaders of High-Performing Systems." Educational Leadership 41/5 (February 1984): 42-46.

Mangano, N.G., and Benton, S.L. "Comparison of Question-Response-Feedback Interactions During Basal Reader Instruction." Journal of Educational Research 78/2 (November/December 1984): 119-126.

Manley, R. "Coalescing a School Community around Total Quality: A Superintendent's Perspective." School Administrator 53/7 (August 1996): 29-32.

Mann, D., and Shakeshaft, C. The Impact of Technology in the Schools of the Mohawk Regional Information Center. Verona, NY: Mohawk Regional Information Center, 1997 (ED 405 893).

Manning, M.L. "Contemporary Studies of Teaching Behaviors and Their Implications for Middle Level Teacher Education." Action in Teacher Education 11/4 (Winter 1989-90): 1-5.

Mansfield, B. "Students' Perceptions of an Integrated Unit: A Case Study." Social Studies 80/4 (July/August 1989): 135-140.

Mansfield, J.B. "The Effect of Wait-Time on Issues of Gender Equity, Academic Achievement, and Attitude toward a Course." Teacher Education and Practice 12/1 (Spring/Summer 1996): 86-93.

March, J.K.; Peters, K.H.; Schwartz, M.; and Crisci, P.E. The Long-Term Impact of a Staff Development Program on Student Performance in an Urban Setting. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 361 434).

Marchant, G.J. Intrinsic Motivation, Self-Perception, and Their Effects on Black Urban Elementary Students. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 319 864).

Marcon, R.A. The "D.C. Study": A Longitudinal Look at Children's Development and Achievement under Varying Educational and Familial Conditions. Paper presented at the National Head Start Research Conference, Washington, DC, June 1996 (ED 399 018).

Marker, G. "Social Studies and the Internet: Developing a School Policy." Social Studies 87/6 (November/December 1996): 244-248.

Marshall, H.H., and Weinstein, R.S. It's Not How Much Brains You've Got, It's How You Use It: A Comparison of Classrooms Expected to Enhance or Undermine Students' Self-Evaluations. Washington, DC: National Institute of Mental Health; Chicago, IL: Spencer Foundation, 1985 (ED 259 027).

Marshall, J.D. "The Effects of Writing on Students' Understanding of Literary Texts." Research in the Teaching of English 21/1 (February 1987): 30-63.

Martens, B.K., and Kelly, S.Q. "A Behavioral Analysis of Effective Teaching." School Psychology Quarterly 8/1 (Spring 1993): 10-26.

Martin-McCormick, L.; Tucker, J.; Hellinger, D.; Layton, T.; and Wolfe, L.R. Programming Equity into Computer Education: Today's Guide to the Schools of the Future. A PEER Computer Equity Action Kit. Washington, DC: National Organization for Women, Project on Equal Education Rights, 1985 (ED 260 014).

Martinez, R. "Sparking Interest in Academics: Welding Class Helps Students Improve English, Math Grades." Vocational Education Journal 67/8 (November/December 1992): 34-37.

Matthews, D.B. "The Effect of a Thinking-Skills Program on the Cognitive Abilities of Middle School Students." Clearing House 62/5 (January 1989): 202-204.

Maurer, A., and Wallerstein, J.S. "The Influence of Corporal Punishment on Learning: A Statistical Study." In Corporal Punishment: Three Works. Berkeley, CA: The Committee to End Violence Against the Next Generation, 1984 (ED 254 308).

Mayer, G.R. "A Dropout Prevention Program for At-Risk High School Students: Emphasizing Consulting to Promote Positive Classroom Climates." Education and Treatment of Children 16/2 (May 1993): 135-146.

Mazzarella, J.A. "Longer Day, Longer Year: Will They Make a Difference?" Principal 63/5 (May 1984): 14-20.

Mazzarella, J.A., and Weinstein, R.S. "Classroom Factors Affecting Students' Self-Evaluations: An Interaction Model." Review of Educational Research 54/3 (Fall 1984): 301-325.

McCarthy, J., and Still, S. "Hollibrook Accelerated Elementary School." In Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993, 63-83.

McCarthy, M.T.; Webb, J.M.; and Hancock, T.E. "Form of Feedback Effects on Verb Learning and Near-Transfer Tasks by Sixth Graders." Contemporary Educational Psychology 20/2 (April 1995): 140-150.

McCormack, S. Assertive Discipline: What Do We Really Know? San Diego, CA: San Diego County Office of Education, 1987 (ED 286 618).

McCormick, S., and Hill, D.S. "An Analysis of the Effects of Two Procedures for Increasing Disabled Readers' Interencing Skills." Journal of Educational Research 77/4 (March/April 1984): 219-226.

McCurdy, J. "Los Angeles Project Helps Keep At-Risk Students in School: Cadre of Professionals Offer Academic and Emotional Support." Education USA 32/37 (1990): 283.

McDevitt, T.M.; Lennon, R.; and Kopriva, R.J. "Adolescents' Perceptions of Mothers' and Fathers' Prosocial Actions and Empathic Responses." Youth and Society 22/3 (March 1991): 387-409.

McGanney, M.L.; Mei, D.M.; and Rosenblum, J. Ninth Grade Houses: The Program and Its Impact in New York City Public High Schools. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989 (ED 306 284).

McGarity, J.R., Jr., and Butts, D.P. "The Relationship Among Teacher Classroom Management Behavior, Student Engagement, and Student Achievement of Middle and High School Science Students of Varying Aptitude." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 21/1 (January 1984): 55-61.

McGinley, W.J., and Denner, P.R. The Use of Semantic Impressions as a Previewing Activity for Providing Clues to a Story's Episodic Structure. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association, Jackson, WY, October 1985 (ED 266 425).

McGregor, J. "Effectiveness of Role Playing and Antiracist Teaching in Reducing Student Prejudice." Journal of Educational Research 86/4 (March/April 1993): 215-226.

McGuire, K. "School Size: The Continuing Controversy." Education and Urban Society 21/2 (February 1989): 164-174.

McKenzie, P. The Distribution of School Size: Some Cost Implications. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Montreal, PQ, April 1983 (ED 232 256).

McKinnon, D.H.; Sinclair, K.E.; and Nolan, P.C.J. Curriculum Innovation Involving Subject Integration, Field-Based Learning Environments and Information Technology: A Longitudinal Case Study of Student Attitudes, Motivation, and Performance. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, March 1997 (ED 408 350).

McManus, S.M., and Gettinger, M. "Teacher and Student Evaluations of Cooperative Learning and Observed Interactive Behaviors." Journal of Educational Research 90/1 (September/October 1996): 13-22.

McMullen, B.G. Quantitative Analysis of Effects in the Classrooms. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 358 116).

McNamara, E.; Harrop, A.; and Owen, F. "The Effect of Group Orientated Classroom Management Procedures on Individual Pupils." Educational Psychology 7/3 (1987): 157-168.

McPartland, J.M., and Slavin, R.E. Increasing Achievement of At-Risk Students at Each Grade Level. Policy Perspectives Series. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, July 1990 (ED 318 134).

McTighe, J., and Ferrara, S. "Performance-Based Assessment in the Classroom: A Planning Framework." In Assessing Learning in the Classroom. Washington, DC: National Education Association, 1994, I-5: 1-9.

Meckler, T. Reading Improvement Using the Health Curriculum. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 254 836).

Medley, D.M. "The Effectiveness of Teachers." In Research on Teaching: Concepts, Findings and Interpretations, edited by P.L. Peterson and H. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1979, 11-27.

Medley, D.M. Teacher Competence and Teacher Effectiveness: A Review of Process-Product Research. Washington, DC: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, August 1977 (ED 143 629).

Meece, J., and McColskey, W. Improving Student Motivation. A Guide for Teachers and School Improvement Teams. Tallahassee, FL: Southeastern Regional Vision for Education, 1997 (ED 410 197).

Melnick, S.A.; Shibles, M.R.; Gable, R.K.; and Grzymkowski, V. A Comparative Study of the Relationships between School District Size and Selected Indicators of Educational Quality. Hartford, CT: Connecticut Association of School Administrators, Small/Rural Schools Committee, February 1986 (ED 305 215).

Merrick, R.M. Multicultural Education: A Step Toward Pluralism. South Bend, IN: Indiana University, April 1988 (ED 302 451).

Merritt, R. "The Effect of Enrollment and School Organization On the Dropout Rate." Phi Delta Kappan 65/3 (November 1983): 224.

Metcalf, K.K., and Cruickshank, D.R. "Can Teachers Be Trained to Make Clear Presentations?" Journal of Educational Research 85/2 (November/December 1991): 107-116.

Mevarech, Z.R. "The Effects of Cooperative Mastery Learning Strategies on Mathematical Achievement." Journal of Educational Research 78/6 (July/August 1985): 372-377.

Mevarech, Z.R. "Metacognition, General Ability, and Mathematical Understanding." Early Education and Development 6/2 (April 1995): 155-168.

Mevarech, Z.R. "Time Engagement and Achievement in CAI." Educational Technology 26/7 (July 1986): 38-40.

Mevarech, Z.R., and Rich, Y. "Effects of Computer-Assisted Mathematics Instruction on Disadvantaged Pupils' Cognitive and Affective Development." Journal of Educational Research 79/1 (September/October 1985): 5-11.

Mevarech, Z.R.; Stern, D.; and Levita, I. "To Cooperate or Not to Cooperate in CAI: That Is the Question." Journal of Educational Research 80/3 (January/February 1987): 164-167.

Meyer, E.C., and Newman, D. "Effects of a Commercial Self-Improvement Program on the Work Adjustment Skills of Cooperative Marketing Education Students." Journal of Vocational Education Research 13/2 (Spring 1988): 35-51.

Mid-continent Regional Educational Laboratory. Report of Thinking Skill Instructional Activities. Denver, CO: Mid-Continent Regional Educational Laboratory, August 1985 (ED 273 970).

Midgley, C.; Feldlaufer, H.; and Eccles, J.S. "Student/Teacher Relations and Attitudes Toward Mathematics Before and After the Transition to Junior High School." Child Development 60/4 (August 1989): 981-992.

Mikkelsen, V.P.; Gerlach, G.; and Robinson, L. "Can Elementary School Students Be Taught Touchtyping in Unsupervised Environments?" Reading Improvement 26/1 (Spring 1989): 58-63.

*Miller, B.A. "A Review of the Quantitative Research on Multigrade Instruction." Research in Rural Education 7/1 (1990): 1-8.

Miller, D. "Effect of a Program of Therapeutic Discipline on the Attitude, Attendance, and Insight of Truant Adolescents." Journal of Experimental Education 55/1 (1986): 49-53.

Miller, J.W.; Ellsworth, R.; and Howell, J. "Public Elementary Schools Which Deviate from the Traditional SES-Achievement Relationship." Educational Research Quarterly 10/3 (1986): 31-50.

Miller, R.; Smey-Richman, B.; and Woods-Houston, M. Secondary Schools and the Central Office: Partners for Improvement. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, June 1987 (ED 290 213).

Miller, S.K. The History of Effective Schools Research: A Critical Overview. Lansing, MI: Michigan State Department of Education, 1983 (ED 231 818).

Mills, R.S., and Grusec, J.E. "Cognitive, Affective, and Behavioral Consequences of Praising Altruism." Merrill-Palmer Quarterly 35/3 (July 1989): 299-326.

Mitchell, F. Bridging the Communication Gap between Teacher and Student: Composing Assignments in the Content Areas. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English, Los Angeles, CA, November 1987 (ED 289 178).

Moening, A.A., and Bhavnagri, N.P. "Effects of the Showcase Writing Portfolio Process on First Graders' Writing." Early Education and Development 7/2 (April 1996): 179-199.

Mojkowski, C., and Fleming, D. School-Site Management: Concepts and Approaches. Andover, MA: The Regional Laboratory for Educational Improvement of the Northeast and Islands, 1988 (ED 307 660).

Mokros, J.R., and Tinker, R.F. "The Impact of Microcomputer-Based Labs on Children's Ability to Interpret Graphs." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 24/4 (April 1987): 369-383.

Molina, V.; Steurer, C.; Twardy, A.; and Young, L. Improving Student Listening Skills through the Use of Teaching Strategies. Chicago, IL: Saint Xavier University, May 1997 (ED 409 537).

Monk, D.H. "Modern Conceptions of Educational Quality and State Policy Regarding Small Schooling Units." In Source Book on School and District Size, Cost, and Quality. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota University, Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs; Oak Brook, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992, 34-49 (ED 361 160).

Monk, D.H. "Secondary School Enrollment and Curricular Comprehensiveness." Economics of Education Review 6/2 (1987): 137-150.

Monk, D.H., and Haller, E.J. "Predictors of High School Academic Course Offerings: The Role of School Size." American Educational Research Journal 30/1 (Spring 1993): 3-21.

Monk, D.H., and Kadamus, J.A. "The Reform of School District Organizational Structure." Advances in Educational Productivity 5 (1995): 27-47.

Monson, R.J., and Monson, M.P. "Professional Development for Implementing Standards: Experimentation, Dilemma Management, and Dialogue." NASSP Bulletin 81/590 (September 1997): 65-73.

Moore, H.A. "Effects of Gender, Ethnicity, and School Equity on Students' Leadership Behaviors in a Group Game." The Elementary School Journal 88/5 (May 1988): 515-527.

Morgan, M. "Reward-Induced Decrements and Increments in Intrinsic Motivation." Review of Educational Research 54/1 (Spring 1984): 5-30.

Morgan, S.R. "Development of Empathy in Emotionally Disturbed Children." Journal of Humanistic Education and Development 22/2 (December 1983): 70-79.

Mortimore, P. "School Effectiveness and the Management of Effective Learning and Teaching." School Effectiveness and School Improvement 4/4 (1993): 290-310.

Mortimore, P., and Sammons, P. "New Evidence on Effective Elementary Schools." Educational Leadership 45/1 (September 1987): 4-8.

Mortimore, P.; Sammons, P.; Stoll, L.; Lewis, D.; and Ecob, R. School Matters. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1988.

Mosteller, F. "The Tennessee Study of Class Size in the Early School Grades." Future of Children 5/2 (Summer/Fall 1995): 113-127.

Mucha, L. Attitudinal and Achievement Effects of Mathematics Homework Games on Second Grade Students and Their Parents. May 1987 (ED 283 698).

Mueller, D.J.; Chase, C.I.; and Walden, J.D. "Effects of Reduced Class Size in Primary Classes." Educational Leadership 45/5 (February 1988): 48-50.

Mullins, S.L. Social Studies for the 21st Century: Recommendations of the National Commission on Social Studies in the Schools. ERIC Digest. Bloomington, IN: ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, November 1990 (ED 329 484).

Murphy, J.A. "Improving the Achievement of Minority Students." Educational Leadership 46/2 (October 1988): 41-42.

Murphy, J. Principles of School-Based Management. Chapel Hill, NC: North Carolina Educational Policy Research Center, February 1994 (ED 373 414).

*Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "Characteristics of Instructionally Effective School Districts." Journal of Educational Research 81/3 (January/February 1988): 175-181.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "Effective High Schools—What Are the Common Characteristics?" NASSP Bulletin 69/477 (January 1985): 18-22.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "Equity as Access to Learning: Curricular and Instructional Treatment Differences." Journal of Curriculum Studies 21/2 (March/April 1989): 129-149.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. (eds.). Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "The Superintendent as Instructional Leader: Findings from Effective School Districts." The Journal of Educational Administration 24/2 (Summer 1986): 213-236.

Murphy, J.; Hallinger, P.; and Mesa, R.P. "School Effectiveness: Checking Progress and Assumptions and Developing a Role for State and Federal Government." Teachers College Record 86/4 (Summer 1985): 615-641.

Murphy, J.; Hallinger, P.; Peterson, K.D.; and Lotto, L.S. "The Administrative Control of Principals in Effective School Districts." The Journal of Educational Administration 25/2 (Summer 1987): 161-192.

Murphy, J., and Peterson, K.D. "Supervising and Evaluating Principals: Lessons from Effective Districts." Educational Leadership 43/2 (October 1985): 78-82.

Murphy, N. Multicultural Mathematics and Science: Effective K-12 Practices for Equity. ERIC Digest. Columbus, OH: ERIC Clearinghouse for Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education, March 1996 (ED 402 146).

Murray, L., and Mess, M. No Easy Answers: A Blueprint for Action in Working with Pregnant and Parenting Adolescents and Those at Risk. Newark, NJ: Association for Children of New Jersey; New Brunswick, NJ: New Jersey Network on Adolescent Pregnancy, Rutgers University, 1986 (ED 290 109).

Mutchler, S.E. "Shared Decision Making: Harnessing the Energy of People." Insights on Educational Policy and Practice 20 (December 1989): entire issue (ED 330 070).

Mutter, D.W.; Chase, E.; and Nichols, W.R. "Evaluation of 4 X 4 Block Schedule." ERS Spectrum 15/1 (Winter 1997): 3-8.

Nachtigal, P. "Remapping the Terrain: School Size, Cost, and Quality." In Source Book on School and District Size, Cost, and Quality. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota University, Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs; Oak Brook, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992, 52-71 (ED 361 161).

National Center for Research in Vocational Education. Legislative Principles for Career-Related Education and Training: What Research Supports. Berkeley, CA: National Center for Research in Vocational Education, March 1995 (ED 383 840).

National Center for Research in Vocational Education. "What Works in Vocational Education for Students Who Are at Risk?" TASPP Brief (October 1989): entire issue.

National Coalition of Advocates for Students. Looking for America, Volume 1. Promising School-Based Practices in Intergroup Relations. Boston, MA: National Coalition of Advocates for Students, April 1994 (ED 381 589).

National Commission on Secondary Education for Hispanics. Make Something Happen. Hispanics and Urban High School Reform. Volume I. Report of the National Commission on Secondary Education for Hispanics. New York, NY: Hispanic Policy Development Project, 1984 (ED 253 598).

Natriello, G. "The Impact of Evaluation Processes on Students." Educational Psychologist 22/3 (Summer 1987): 155-175.

Natriello, G.; McDill, E.L.; and Pallas, A.M. Schooling Disadvantaged Children: Racing Against Catastrophe. New York, NY: Teachers College Press, 1990 (ED 324 388).

Naylor, D.T. "Educating for Citizenship: LRE and the Social Studies." Update on Law-Related Education 14/2 (Spring 1990): 33-36, 56.

Nelson, L.R., and Drake, F.D. "Enhancing Reflective Practice through Alternative Assessment." Journal of Research in Rural Education 13/1 (Spring 1997): 47-56.

Neufeld, B.; Farrar, E.; and Miles, M.B. A Review of Effective Schools Research: The Message for Secondary Schools. Washington, DC: National Commission on Excellence in Education, 1983 (ED 228 241).

Neuman, D. "Beyond the Chip: A Model for Fostering Equity." School Library Media Quarterly 18/3 (Spring 1990): 158-164.

Newell, S.T. Science Teachers' Perspectives on Alternative Assessment. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 346 159).

Newman, L. School-Agency-Community Partnerships: What Is the Early Impact on Student School Performance? Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 385 950).

Newmann, F.M. "Reflective Civic Participation." Social Education 53/6 (October 1989): 357-360, 366.

Newmann, F.M.; King, M.B.; and Rigdon, M. "Accountability and School Performance: Implications from Restructuring Schools." Harvard Educational Review 67/1 (Spring 1997): 41-74.

Newmann, F.M.; Marks, H.M.; and Gamoran, A. "Authentic Pedagogy: Standards That Boost Student Performance." Issues in Restructuring Schools 8 (Spring 1995): entire issue (ED 390 906).

*Newmann, F.M., and Thompson, J.A. Effects of Cooperative Learning on Achievement in Secondary Schools: A Summary of Research. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, September 1987 (ED 288 853).

Newmann, F.M., and Wehlage, G.G. Successful School Restructuring. Madison, WI: Center on Organization and Restructuring of Schools, 1995.

*Nickerson, R.S. "On Improving Thinking Through Instruction." In Review of Research in Education, 15, edited by E.Z. Rothkopf. Washington, DC: American Educational Research Association, 1988, 3-57.

Nickle, M.N.; Flynt, F.C.; Poynter, S.D.; and Rees, J.A., Jr. "Does it Make a Difference if You Change the Structure? School-within-a-School." Phi Delta Kappan 72/2 (October 1990): 148-152.

Niederhauser, D.S. "Using Computers in an Information Age Classroom: What Teachers Need to Know." NASSP Bulletin 80/582 (October 1996): 71-80.

Noland, T.K., and Taylor, B. The Effects of Ability Grouping: A Meta-Analysis of Research Findings. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1986 (ED 269 451).

*Norris, S.P. "Synthesis of Research on Critical Thinking." Educational Leadership 42/8 (May 1985): 40-45.

Nye, B.A.; Boyd-Zaharias, J.; Fulton, B.D.; and Wallenhorst, M.P. "Smaller Classes Really Are Better." American School Board Journal 179/5 (May 1992): 31-33.

Oakes, J. Improving Inner-City Schools: Current Directions in Urban District Reform. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1987 (ED 291 831).

Oakes, J. Keeping Track: How Schools Structure Inequality. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1985 (ED 274 749).

Oakes, J. "Keeping Track, Part 1: The Policy and Practice of Curriculum Inequality." Phi Delta Kappan 68/1 (September 1986a): 12-17.

Oakes, J. "Keeping Track, Part 2: Curriculum Inequality and School Reform." Phi Delta Kappan 68/2 (October 1986b): 148-154.

Oakes, J. "What Educational Indicators? The Case for Assessing the School Context." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 11/2 (Summer 1989): 181-199.

Oakes, J.; Ormseth, T.; Bels, R.; and Camp, P. Multiplying Inequalities: The Effects of Race, Social Class, and Tracking on Opportunities to Learn Mathematics and Science. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1990 (ED 329 615).

Ochoa, A. Informed and Reasoning Citizens: An Interdisciplinary Matter. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1991 (ED 338 519).

O'Conner, K. "Guidelines for Grading That Support Learning and Student Success." NASSP Bulletin 79/571 (May 1995): 91-101.

O'Connor, P. "Dropout Prevention Programs that Work." OSSC Bulletin 29/4 (December 1985): entire issue (ED 275 065).

Odden, A.; Wohlstetter, P.; and Odden, E. "Key Issues in Effective Site-Based Management." School Business Affairs 61/5 (May 1995): 4-12, 14, 16.

Odden, E.R., and Wohlstetter, P. "Making School-Based Management Work." Educational Leadership 52/5 (February 1995): 32-36.

Odell, S.J., and Ferraro, D.P. "Teacher Mentoring and Teacher Retention." Journal of Teacher Education 43/3 (May/June 1992): 200-204.

*Oei, T.P., and Fea, A. "Smoking Prevention Programs for Children: A Review." Journal of Drug Education 17/1 (1987): 11-42.

Ogawa, R.T., and Hart, A.W. "The Effect of Principals on the Instructional Performance of Schools." The Journal of Educational Administration 23/1 (Winter 1985): 59-72.

Okey, J.R. The Effectiveness of Computer-Based Education: A Review. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching, French Lick Springs, IN, April 1985 (ED 257 677).

Okolo, C.M. "The Effects of Computer-Based Attribution Retraining on the Attributions, Persistence, and Mathematics Computation of Students with Learning Disabilities." Journal of Learning Disabilities 25/5 (May 1992): 327-334.

Orchard, J. "A Study of Time Utilization in the Reception Class with Particular Reference to Teacher-Pupil Interaction." Early Childhood Development and Care 115 (January 1996): 125-139.

Ornstein, A.C. "School Size and Effectiveness: Policy Implications." The Urban Review 22/3 (September 1990): 239-245.

Orr, M.T. What to Do About Youth Dropouts? A Summary of Solutions. New York, NY: Structured Employment/Economic Development Corporation, July 1987 (ED 290 807).

Osman, M.E., and Hannafin, M.J. "Effects of Advance Questioning and Prior Knowledge on Science Learning." Journal of Educational Research 88/1 (September/October 1994): 5-13.

Oswald, L.J. School-Based Management. ERIC Digest. Eugene, OR: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, July 1995 (ED 384 950).

Owens, T.R., and Wang, C. Community-Based Learning: A Foundation for Meaningful Educational Reform. Topical Synthesis #8. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, January 1996.

Oxley, D. "Organizing Schools into Small Units: Alternatives to Homogeneous Grouping." Phi Delta Kappan 75/7 (March 1994): 521-526.

Packer, A.H. "Taking Action on the SCANS Report." Educational Leadership 49/6 (March 1992): 27-31.

Page, E.B. "Is the World an Orderly Place? A Review of Teacher Comments and Student Achievement." Journal of Experimental Education 60/2 (1992): 161-181.

Pajak, E., and Glickman, C.D. Dimensions of Improving School Districts. Athens, GA: University of Georgia, 1987 (ED 281 313).

Paradise, L.V., and Block, C. "The Relationship of Teacher-Student Cognitive Style to Academic Achievement." Journal of Research and Development in Education 17/4 (Summer 1984): 57-61.

Paredes, V., and Frazer, L. School Climate in the Austin Independent School District. Austin, TX: Austin Independent School District, Office of Research and Evaluation, September 1992 (ED 353 677).

Paris, S.G.; Oka, E.R.; and DeBritto, A.M. "Beyond Decoding: Synthesis of Research on Reading Comprehension." Educational Leadership 41/2 (October 1983): 78-83.

Parker, W.C. "Participatory Citizenship: Civics in the Strong Sense." Social Education 53/6 (October 1989): 353-354.

Parker, W.C.; Mueller, M.; and Wendling, L. "Critical Reasoning on Civic Issues." Theory and Research in Social Education 27/1 (Winter 1989): 7-32.

Parker, W.C.; Wendling, L.; and Mueller, M. Critical Thinking and Curriculum Design in the Civic Domain. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 295 992).

Parnell, D. LogoLearning: Searching for Meaning in Education. Waco, TX: Center for Occupational Research and Development, 1994 (ED 370 940).

Parrenas, F.Y., and Parrenas, C.S. Cooperative Learning, Multicultural Functioning, and Student Achievement. San Bernardino, CA: San Bernardino School District, 1990 (ED 337 540).

Parsons, M.A. "Metropolitan School Desegregation and Parent and Student Attitudes: A Longitudinal Case Study." The Urban Review 16/2 (1984): 102-115.

*Paschal, R.A.; Weinstein, T.; and Walberg, H.J. "The Effects of Homework on Learning: A Quantitative Synthesis." Journal of Educational Research 78/2 (November/December 1984): 97-104.

Pate, G.S. Prejudice Reduction and the Findings of Research. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona, 1995 (ED 383 803).

Pate, G.S. "Research on Prejudice Reduction." Educational Leadership 38/4 (January 1981): 288-291.

*Pate, G.S. "Research on Reducing Prejudice." Social Education 52/4 (April/May 1988): 287-289.

Patriarca, L.A., and Kragt, D.M. "Teacher Expectations and Student Achievement. The Ghost of Christmas Future." Curriculum Review 25/5-6 (May/June 1986): 48-50.

*Patrick, J.J. Education on the U.S. Constitution. ERIC Digest. Bloomington, IN: ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, May 1987 (ED 285 801).

Patrick, J.J. Teaching the Bill of Rights. ERIC Digest. Bloomington, IN: ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, October 1988 (ED 298 076).

Paulson, S.E. "Relations of Parenting Style and Parental Involvement with Ninth-Grade Students' Achievement." Journal of Early Adolescence 14/2 (May 1994): 250-267.

Pavan, B.N. "The Benefits of Nongraded Schools." Educational Leadership 50/2 (October 1992a): 22-25.

Pavan, B.N. School Effectiveness and Nongraded Schools. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992b (ED 346 608).

Pavan, B.N., and Reid, N.A. Building School Cultures In Achieving Urban Elementary Schools: The Leadership Behaviors of Principals. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 321 371).

Pavan, B.N., and Reid, N.A. "Effective Urban Elementary Schools and Their Women Administrators." Urban Education 28/4 (January 1994): 425-438.

Pavan, B.N., and Reid, N.A. Espoused Theoretical Frameworks and the Leadership Behaviors of Principals in Achieving Urban Elementary Schools. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991 (ED 337 533).

Pearish, P.L. An Annotated Bibliography of Literature Analyzing Factors of Adolescent Drug Use/Abuse Prevention Programs. South Bend, IN: Indiana University, 1988 (ED 299 494).

Pearson, P.D. A Context for Instructional Research on Reading Comprehension. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Cambridge, MA: Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, 1982 (ED 215 307).

Peck, C.A.; Donaldson, J.; and Pezzoli, M. "Some Benefits Nonhandicapped Adolescents Perceive for Themselves from Their Social Relationships with Peers Who Have Severe Handicaps." Journal of the Association for Persons with Severe Handicaps 15/4 (Winter 1990): 241-249.

*Peck, N.; Law, A.; and Mills, R.C. Dropout Prevention: What We Have Learned. Ann Arbor, MI: ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, 1987 (ED 279 989).

Pecukonis, E.V. "A Cognitive/Affective Empathy Training Program as a Function of Ego Development in Aggressive Adolescent Females." Adolescence 25/97 (Spring 1990): 59-76.

Peng, S. "Effective High Schools: What Are Their Attributes?" In Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process, edited by J.J. Lane and H.J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1987, 89-107.

Pereira, C. Law-Related Education in Elementary and Secondary Schools. ERIC Digest. Bloomington, IN: Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, 1988 (ED 296 948).

Perry, C.L., and Grant, M. "Comparing Peer-Led to Teacher-Led Youth Alcohol Education in Four Countries." Alcohol Health and Research World 12/4 (1988): 322-327.

Perry, D.G.; Bussey, I.; and Freiberg, K. "Impact of Adults' Appeals for Sharing on the Development of Altruistic Dispositions in Children." Journal of Experimental Child Psychology 32/1 (August 1981): 127-138.

Pestello, F.G. "Misbehavior in High School Classrooms." Youth and Society 20/3 (March 1989): 290-306.

Peters, E.E., and Levin, J.R. "Effects of a Mnemonic Imagery Strategy on Good and Poor Readers' Prose Recall." Reading Research Quarterly 21/2 (Spring 1986): 179-192.

Petersen, G.J. "Looking at the Big Picture: School Administrators and Violence Reduction." Journal of School Leadership 7/5 (September 1997): 456-479.

*Peterson, A.M. "Aspects of School Climate: A Review of the Literature." ERS Spectrum 15/1 (Winter 1997): 36-42.

Peterson, K.D.; Murphy, J.; and Hallinger, P. "Superintendents' Perception of the Control and Coordination of the Technical Core in Effective School Districts." Educational Administration Quarterly 23/1 (February 1987): 79-95.

Peterson, P.L., and Fennema, E. "Effective Teaching, Student Engagement in Classroom Activities, and Sex-Related Differences in Learning Mathematics." American Educational Research Journal 22/3 (Fall 1985): 309-335.

Peterson, P.L., and Swing, S.R. "Beyond Time on Task: Students' Reports of Their Thought Processes during Classroom Instruction." The Elementary School Journal 82/5 (May 1982): 481-491.

Peterson, P.L.; Wilkinson, L.C.; and Hallinan, M. (eds.). The Social Context of Instruction: Group Organization and Group Processes. New York, NY: Academic Press, 1984.

Peterson-del Mar, D. School-Site Councils. ERIC Digest. Eugene, OR: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, May 1994 (ED 369 154).

Phi Delta Kappa/Center on Evaluation, Development and Research. Discipline. 1984-85 Hot Topic Series. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1984.

Pierce, C. "Importance of Classroom Climate for At-Risk Learners." Journal of Educational Research 88/1 (September/October 1994): 37-42.

Pine, G.J., and Hilliard, A.G. "Rx for Racism: Imperatives for America's Schools." Phi Delta Kappan 71/8 (April 1990): 593-600.

Pink, W.T. "Staff Development for Urban School Improvement: Lessons Learned from Two Case Studies." School Effectiveness and School Improvement 1/1 (January 1990): 41-60.

Pittman, R.B., and Haughwout, P. "Influence of High School Size on Dropout Rate." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 9/4 (Winter 1987): 337-343.

Pogrow, S. "HOTS: A Thinking Skills Program for At-Risk Students." Principal 67/4 (March 1988): 19-24.

Polansky, H.B., and Johnson, D.R. "Class Size Makes a Difference, But...." School Business Affairs 62/6 (June 1996): 50-52.

Polich, J.M.; Ellickson, P.L.; Reuter, P.; and Kahan, P.P. Strategies for Controlling Adolescent Drug Use. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1984 (ED 270 703).

Pollanen, S. Equity of Educational Achievement and School Effectiveness. Rochester, NY: Greece Central School District, 1991 (ED 333 021).

Pollard, D.S. "Against the Odds: A Profile of Academic Achievers from the Urban Underclass." Journal of Negro Education 58/3 (Summer 1989): 297-308.

Pollard, J.S. "School-Linked Services—So that Schools Can Educate and Children Can Learn—Part 1." INSIGHTS on Educational Policy and Practice 20 (May 1990a): entire issue (ED 330 060).

Pollard, J.S. "School-Linked Services—So that Schools Can Educate and Children Can Learn—Part 2." INSIGHTS on Educational Policy and Practice 22 (August 1990b): entire issue (ED 330 062).

Pollard, J.S. "School-Linked Services—So that Schools Can Educate and Children Can Learn—Part 3." INSIGHTS on Educational Policy and Practice 23 (September 1990c): entire issue (ED 330 063).

Poole, V.A. "Work Experience Programs Can Help Develop Human Relations Skills." Business Education Forum 39/4 (January 1985): 9-10.

*Porter, A.C., and Brophy, J. "Synthesis of Research on Good Teaching: Insights from the Work of the Institute for Research on Teaching." Educational Leadership 45/8 (May 1988): 74-85.

Pratt, D. "On the Merits of Multiage Classrooms. Their Work Life." Research in Rural Education 3/3 (Spring 1986): 111-116.

Pratton, J., and Hales, L.W. "The Effects of Active Participation on Student Learning." Journal of Educational Research 79/4 (March/April 1986): 210-215.

Pressley, M.; Yokoi, L.; Rankin, J.; Wharton-McDonald, R.; and Mistretta, J. "A Survey of the Instructional Practices of Grade 5 Teachers Nominated as Effective in Promoting Literacy." Scientific Studies of Reading 1/2 (1997): 145-160.

*Presson, A., and Bottoms, G. A Reason to Stay in School: What Educators Can Do to Reduce Dropout Rates. Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board, 1992 (ED 357 200).

Prestine, N.A. "Feeding the Ripples, Riding the Waves." In Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993, 32-62.

Prestine, N.A., and Bowen, C. "Benchmarks of Change: Assessing Essential School Restructuring Efforts." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 15/3 (Fall 1993): 298-319.

Prohm, B.; Lomax, K.; Bethune, G.; Baenen, N.; Willoughby, M.; Bernhole, A.; Feifs, H.; and Reese, A. What Works with Low Achievers? A Resource Guide. E&R Report No. 95-07. Raleigh, NC: Department of Evaluation and Research, April 1995 (ED 383 434).

Purkey, S.C., and Smith, M.S. "Educational Policy and School Effectiveness." In Research on Exemplary Schools, edited by G.R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 181-200.

*Purkey, S.C., and Smith, M.S. "Effective Schools—A Review." Elementary School Journal 83/4 (March 1983): 427-452 (ED 221 534).

Quartarola, B. A Research Paper on Time on Task and the Extended School Day/Year and Their Relationship to Improving Student Achievement. Sacramento, CA: Association of California School Administrators, May 1984 (ED 245 347).

Quellmalz, E.; Shields, P.; and Knapp, M. Lessons from a National Study of School-Based Reform. Washington, DC: Office of Planning, Budget, and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education, 1994.

Rachal, J.R. "Computer-Assisted Instruction in Adult Basic and Secondary Education: A Review of the Experimental Literature, 1984-1992." Adult Education Quarterly 43/3 (Spring 1993): 165-172.

Rafferty, E.A. Urban Teachers Rate Maryland's New Performance Assessments. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 358 168).

*Rafoth, M.A., and DeFabo, L. Study Skills: What Research Says to the Teacher. Washington, DC: National Education Association, 1990 (ED 323 184).

Ramey, S.L., and Ramey, C.T. "The Transition to School: Why the First Few Years Matter for a Lifetime." Phi Delta Kappan 76/3 (November 1994): 194-198.

Ramirez, A. "Size, Cost, and Quality of Schools and School Districts: A Question of Context." In Source Book on School and District Size, Cost, and Quality. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota University, Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs; Oak Brook, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992, 72-93 (ED 361 162).

Ramirez, J.D.; Yuen, S.D.; and Ramey, D.R. Longitudinal Study of Structured English Immersion Strategy, Early-Exit and Late-Exit Transitional Bilingual Education Programs for Language-Minority Children. San Mateo, CA: Aguirre International, February 1991 (ED 330 216).

Randall, C.S. Prevention in Perspective. Washington, DC: National Association of State Alcohol and Drug Abuse Directors/National Prevention Network, 1989.

Randenbush, S.W. "Magnitude of Teacher Expectancy Effects on Pupil IQ as a Function of the Credibility of Expectancy Induction: A Synthesis of Findings From 18 Experiments." Journal of Educational Psychology 76/1 (February 1984): 85-97.

Rauch, S.J. "How to Create a Lifelong Love of Reading." The School Administrator 49/5 (May 1992): 27-29.

Raywid, M.A. Downsizing Schools in Big Cities. ERIC Digest No 112. New York, NY: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, March 1996 (ED 393 958).

Raywid, M.A. The Subschools, Small Schools Movement —Taking Stock. Madison, WI: Center on Organization and Restructuring of Schools, December 1995 (ED 397 490).

Raywid, M.A. "Synthesis of Research on Schools of Choice." Educational Leadership 41/7 (April 1984): 70-78.

Raze, N. Instructional Implications for Small Schools: A Review of the Literature. Redwood City, CA: San Mateo County Office of Education, SMERC Information Center, February 1985 (ED 272 347).

Redfield, D.L., and Rousseau, E.W. "A Meta-analysis of Experimental Research on Teacher Questioning Behavior." Review of Educational Research 51/2 (Summer 1981): 237-245.

Reiser, R.A. "Examining the Planning Practices of Teachers: Reflections on Three Years of Research." Educational Technology 34/3 (March 1994): 11-16.

Render, G.F.; Padilla, J.N.M.; and Krank, H.M. "Assertive Discipline: A Critical Review and Analysis." Teachers College Record 90/4 (Summer 1989): 607-630.

Resnick, L.B. Education and Learning to Think. Washington, DC: Academy Press, 1987 (ED 289 832).

Reyes, M.D.L.L. "Challenging Venerable Assumptions: Literacy Instruction for Linguistically Different Students." Harvard Educational Review 62/4 (Winter 1992): 427-445.

Reyes, P. Preliminary Models of Teacher Organizational Commitment: Implications for Restructuring the Workplace. Madison, WI: Center on Organization and Restructuring of Schools, 1992 (ED 349 680).

Rich, Y. "The Potential Contribution of School Counseling to School Integration." Journal of Counseling & Development 65/9 (May 1987): 495-498.

Riding, R.J., and Powell, S.D. "The Effect on Reasoning, Reading and Number Performance of Computer-Presented Critical Thinking Activities in Five-year-old Children." Educational Psychology 7/1 (1987): 55-65.

Riding, R.J., and Powell, S.D. "The Improvement of Thinking Skills in Young Children Using Computer Activities: A Replication and Extension." Educational Psychology 6/2 (1986): 179-183.

Ridley, D.S.; McCombs, B.; and Taylor, K. "Walking the Talk: Fostering Self-Regulated Learning in the Classroom." Middle School Journal 26/2 (November 1994): 52-57.

Rieth, H., and Evertson, C. "Variables Related to the Effective Instruction of Difficult-to-Teach Children." Focus on Exceptional Children 20/5 (January 1988): 1-8.

Riley, J.P., II. "The Effects of Teachers' Wait-Time and Knowledge Comprehension Questioning on Science Achievement." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 23/4 (April 1986): 335-342.

Ristow, R.S. "The Teaching of Thinking Skills: Does It Improve Creativity?" Gifted Child Today 11/2 (March/April 1988): 44-46.

Roberts, G.J. Teaching Strategies for More Effective Integration. Springfield, MA: Springfield Public Schools, November 1982 (ED 236 253).

Robertson, E.B.; Ladewig, B.H.; Strickland, M.P.; and Boschung, M.D. "Enhancement of Self-Esteem Through the Use of Computer-Assisted Instruction." Journal of Educational Research 80/5 (May/June 1987): 314-316.

Robertson, P. Reinventing the High School: The Coalition Campus School Project in New York City. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995.

Robertson, P.J., and Briggs, K.L. The Impact of School-Based Management on Educators' Role Attitudes and Behaviors. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 384 952).

*Robinson, G.E. "Synthesis of Research on the Effects of Class Size." Educational Leadership 47/7 (April 1990): 80-90.

Robinson, G.E., and Wittebols, J.H. Class Size Research: A Related Cluster Analysis for Decision Making. ERS Research Brief. Arlington, VA: Educational Research Service, 1986 (ED 274 030).

Robinson, I.S. A Program to Incorporate High-Order Thinking Skills into Teaching and Learning for Grades K-3. Fort Lauderdale, FL: Nova University, 1987 (ED 284 689).

Robinson-Lewis, G. Summative Evaluation of the School Within-A-School (SWAS) Program: 1988-1989, 1989-1990, 1990-1991. Kansas City, MO: Kansas City School District, August 1991 (ED 346 203).

Roblyer, M.D. The Impact of Microcomputer-Based Instruction on Teaching and Learning: A Review of Recent Research. Syracuse, NY: ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, 1989 (ED 315 063).

*Roblyer, M.D.; Castine, W.H.; and King, F.J. Assessing the Impact of Computer-Based Instruction: A Review of Recent Research. New York, NY: Haworth Press, 1988.

*Rodrigues, D., and Rodrigues, R.J. Teaching Writing with a Word Processor, Grades 7-13. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills; National Council of Teachers of English, 1986 (ED 268 547).

Rogers, M.; Miller, N.; and Hennigan, K. "Cooperative Games as an Intervention to Promote Cross-racial Acceptance." American Educational Research Journal 18/4 (Winter 1981): 513-516.

Rogers, R.G. "Is Bigger Better? Fact or Fad Concerning School District Organization." ERS Spectrum 5/4 (Fall 1987): 36-39.

Rohrbach, L.A.; Hodgson, C.S.; Broder, B.L.; Montgomery, S.B.; Flay, B.R.; Hansen, W.B.; and Pentz, M.A. "Parental Participation in Drug Abuse Prevention: Results from the Midwestern Prevention Project." Journal of Research on Adolescence 4/2 (1994): 295-317.

Romberg, T.A., and Carpenter, T.P. "Research on Teaching and Learning Mathematics: Two Disciplines of Scientific Inquiry." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 850-873.

Roopnarine, J.L., and Johnson, J.E. "Socialization in a Mixed-Age Experimental Program." Developmental Psychology 20/5 (September 1984): 828-832.

Rosenholtz, S.J. "School Success and the Organizational Conditions of Teaching." American Journal of Education 93/3 (May 1985): 352-387.

Rosenholtz, S.J. Teachers' Workplace: The Social Organization of Schools. New York, NY: Longman, 1989a.

Rosenholtz, S.J. "Workplace Conditions That Affect Teacher Quality and Commitment: Implications for Teacher Induction Programs." The Elementary School Journal 89/4 (March 1989b): 421-439.

Rosenshine, B. "Advances in Research on Instruction." Journal of Educational Research 88/5 (May/June 1995): 262-268.

Rosenshine, B. "Content, Time and Direct Instruction." In Research on Teaching: Concepts, Findings and Implications, edited by P.L. Peterson and H.J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1979.

Rosenshine, B. Primary Grades Instruction and Student Achievement Gain. Urbana, IL: Bureau of Educational Research, 1977.

Rosenshine, B. "Recent Research on Teaching Behaviors and Student Achievement." Journal of Teacher Education 27/1 (Spring 1976): 61-64.

Rosenshine, B. "Teaching Functions in Instructional Programs." Elementary School Journal 83/4 (March 1983): 335-351.

Rosenshine, B., and Berliner, D.C. "Academic Engaged Time." British Journal of Teacher Education 4/1 (January 1978): 3-16 (ED 152 776).

*Rosenshine, B., and Stevens, R. "Teaching Functions." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 376-391.

Ross, J.A. "Strategies for Enhancing Teachers' Beliefs in Their Effectiveness: Research on a School Improvement Hypothesis." Teachers College Record 97/2 (Winter 1995): 227-251.

Ross, S.M.; Smith, L.J.; and Casey, J.P. "Preventing Early School Failure: Impacts of Success for All on Standardized Test Outcomes, Minority Group Performance, and School Effectiveness." Journal of Education for Students Placed at Risk (JESPAR) 2/1 (1997): 29-53.

Ross, S.M.; Smith, L.J.; Madden, N.A.; and Slavin, R.E. "Improving the Academic Success of Disadvantaged Children: An Examination of Success for All." Psychology in the Schools 34/2 (April 1997): 171-180.

Rossi, R.J.; DuBois, P.A.; McLaughlin, D.H.; de Mello, V.B.; Goya, K.W.; Tallmadge, G.K.; Hayward, R.; and McCollum, H. Evaluation of Projects Funded by the School Dropout Demonstration Assistance Program. Final Evaluation Report, Volume I: Findings and Recommendations. Palo Alto, CA: American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences, 1995 (ED 389 063).

Rossi, R.J., and Stringfield, S.C. "What We Must Do for Students Placed at Risk." Phi Delta Kappan 77/1 (September 1995): 73-76.

Rossman, G.; Corbett, H.D.; and Firestone, W.A. Change and Effectiveness in Schools: A Cultural Perspective. Albany, NY: State University of New York, 1988 (ED 306 335).

Rosswork, S. "Goal-Setting: The Effects on an Academic Task With Varying Magnitudes of Incentive." Journal of Educational Psychology 69/6 (December 1977): 710-715.

Rowan, B., and Guthrie, L.F. "The Quality of Chapter 1 Instruction: Results from a Study of Twenty-four Schools." In Effective Programs for Students at Risk, edited by R.E. Slavin, N.L. Karweit, and N.A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 195-219 (ED 317 655).

Rueda, R., and Garcia, E. "Do Portfolios Make a Difference for Diverse Students? The Influence of Type of Data on Making Instructional Decisions." Learning Disabilities Research and Practice 12/2 (Spring 1997): 114-122.

Ruiz, A.J. Modifying Racial Attitudes of Second Graders in a Multicultural Setting Using a Curriculum Approach. Practicum Report. Ft. Lauderdale, FL: Nova University, July 1982 (ED 248 991).

Rule, J.G. Effects of Multigrade Grouping on Elementary Student Achievement in Reading and Mathematics. Mesa, AZ: Department of Research and Evaluation, May 1983 (ED 250 327).

Rumberger, R.W., and Douglas, W.J. "The Impact of Racial and Ethnic Segregation on the Achievement Gap in California High Schools." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 14/4 (Winter 1992): 377-396.

Rupe, V.S. A Study of Computer-Assisted Instruction: Its Uses, Effects, Advantages, and Limitations. South Bend, IN: Indiana University, 1986 (ED 282 513).

Rutherford, B.; Anderson, B.; and Billig, S. Parent and Community Involvement in Education. Volume I: Findings and Conclusions. Studies of Education Reform. Denver, CO: RMC Research Corporation, 1995 (ED 397 544).

Rutter, M.; Maughan, B.; Mortimore, P.; and Ouston, J. Fifteen Thousand Hours: Secondary Schools and Their Effects on Children. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1979.

Rutter, R.A. Effects of School as a Community. Madison, WI: National Center on Effective Secondary Schools, 1988 (ED 313 470).

Rutter, R.A., and Newmann, F.M. "The Potential of Community Service to Enhance Civic Responsibility." Social Education 53/6 (October 1989): 371-374.

Ryan, A.W. "Meta-analysis of Achievement Effects of Microcomputer Applications in Elementary Schools." Educational Administration Quarterly 27/2 (May 1991): 161-184.

Saldate, M., IV; Mishra, S.P.; and Medina, M., Jr. "Bilingual Instruction and Academic Achievement: A Longitudinal Study." Journal of Instructional Psychology 12 (March 1985): 24-30.

*Sammons, P.; Hillman, J.; and Mortimore, P. Key Characteristics of Effective Schools: A Review of School Effectiveness Research. London, England: International School Effectiveness & Improvement Centre, University of London, April 1995 (ED 389 826).

*Samson, G.E. "Effects of Training in Test-Taking Skills on Achievement Test Performance: A Quantitative Synthesis." Journal of Educational Research 78/5 (May/June 1985): 261-266.

Samson, G.E.; Niemiec, R.; Weinstein, T.; and Walberg, H.J. "Effects of Computer-Based Instruction on Secondary School Achievement: A Quantitative Synthesis." AEDS Journal 19/4 (Summer 1986): 312-326.

*Samson, G.E.; Strykowski, B.; Weinstein, T.; and Walberg, H.J. "The Effects of Teacher Questioning Levels on Student Achievement: A Quantitative Synthesis." Journal of Educational Research 80/5 (May/June 1987): 290-295.

Sanders, J.A., and Wiseman, R.L. "The Effects of Verbal and Nonverbal Teacher Immediacy on Perceived Cognitive, Affective, and Behavioral Learning in the Multicultural Classroom." Communication Education 39/4 (October 1990): 341-352.

Sanders, M.G. School-Family-Community Partnerships and the Academic Achievement of African American, Urban Adolescents. Report No. 7. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on the Education of Students Placed At Risk, November 1996 (ED 402 404).

Sanford, J.P.; Emmer, E.T.; and Clements, B.S. "Improving Classroom Management." Educational Leadership 40/7 (April 1983): 56-60.

Sanford, J.P., and Evertson, C.M. "Classroom Management in a Low SES Junior High: Three Case Studies." Journal of Teacher Education 32/1 (January/February 1981): 34-38.

Sanford, J.P., and Evertson, C.M. "Time Use and Activities in Junior High Classes." Journal of Educational Research 76/3 (January/February 1983): 140-147.

*Saracho, O.N. "Teacher Expectations of Students' Performance: A Review of the Research." Early Child Development and Care 76 (1991): 27-41.

Saracho, O.N. "Young Children's Academic Achievement as a Function of Their Cognitive Styles." Journal of Research and Development in Education 18/1 (Fall 1984): 44-50.

Sarason, S.B. The Culture of the School and the Problem of Change. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1971.

*Sattes, B.D. Parent Involvement: A Review of the Literature. Charleston, WV: Appalachia Educational Laboratory, November 1985.

Saturnelli, A.M., and Repa, J.T. Alternative Forms of Assessment in Elementary Science: The Interactive Effects of Reading, Race, Economic Level and the Elementary Science Specialist on Hands-On and Multiple-Choice Assessment of Science Process Skills. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 387 519).

Saxl, E.R.; Lieberman, A.; and Miles, M.B. "Help is at Hand: New Knowledge for Teachers as Staff Developers." Journal of Staff Development 8/1 (Spring 1987): 7-11.

Sayger, T.V. "Creating Resilient Children and Empowering Families Using a Multifamily Group Process." Journal for Specialists in Group Work 21/2 (May 1996): 81-89.

*Scardamalia, M., and Bereiter, C. "Research on Written Composition." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 778-803.

Schaps, E.; Moskowitz, J.M.; Malvin, J.H.; and Schaeffer, G.A. "Evaluation of Seven School-Based Prevention Programs: A Final Report on the Napa Project." The International Journal of the Addictions 21 (1986): 1081-1112.

Schau, C.G., and Scott, K.P. "Impact of Gender Characteristics of Instructional Materials: An Integration of the Research Literature." Journal of Educational Psychology 76/2 (April 1984): 183-193 (ED 237 559).

Schinke, S.P.; Botvin, G.J.; Trimble, J.E.; Orlandi, M.A.; Gilchrist, L.D.; and Locklear, V.S. "Preventing Substance Abuse Among American-Indian Adolescents: A Bicultural Competence Skills Approach." Journal of Counseling Psychology 35/1 (January 1988): 87-90.

Schlechty, P.C. "District Level Policies and Practices Supporting Effective School Management and Classroom Instruction." In Reading for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook, edited by R.M.J. Kyle. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1985.

Schmidt, M.; Weinstein, T.; Niemiec, R.; and Walberg, H.J. "Computer-Assisted Instruction with Exceptional Children." Journal of Special Education 19/4 (Winter 1986): 493-501.

Schmitt, D.R. The Effect a Principal Has on the Effective School Program. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association of Louisiana Evaluators, New Orleans, LA, September 1990 (ED 330 089).

Schneider, B., and Coleman, J.S. (eds.). Parents, Their Children, and Schools. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1993.

Schneider, J.M. "Tracking: A National Perspective." Equity and Choice 6/1 (Fall 1989): 11-17.

Schnitzer, D.K. "How to Fund Technology Projects." Educational Leadership 53/2 (October 1995): 71-72.

Schnitzer, S. "Designing an Authentic Assessment." Educational Leadership 50/7 (April 1993): 32-35.

Schoggen, P., and Schoggen, M. "Student Voluntary Participation and High School Size." Journal of Educational Research 81/5 (May/June 1988): 288-293.

Schumacher, D.H. "Five Levels of Curriculum Integration Defined, Refined, and Described." Research in Middle Level Education Quarterly 18/3 (Summer 1995): 73-94.

Schunk, D.H. "Enhancing Self-Efficacy and Achievement through Rewards and Goals: Motivational and Informational Effects." Journal of Educational Research 78/1 (September/October 1984a): 29-34.

Schunk, D.H. "Reward Contingencies and the Development of Children's Skills and Self-Efficacy." Journal of Educational Psychology 75/4 (August 1983): 511-518.

Schunk, D.H. "Sequential Attributional Feedback and Children's Achievement Behaviors." Journal of Educational Psychology 76/6 (December 1984b): 1159-1169.

Schunk D.H., and Swartz, C.W. "Goals and Progress Feedback: Effects on Self-Efficacy and Writing Achievement." Contemporary Educational Psychology 18/3 (July 1993): 337-354.

Schwarzwald, J.; Fridel, S.; and Hoffman, M. "Carry-Over of Contact Effects From Acquainted to Unacquainted Targets." Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development 6/3-4 (1985): 297-311.

Scott, C., and Teddlie, C. Student, Teacher and Principal Academic Expectations and Attributed Responsibility as Predictors of Student Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987 (ED 282 668).

Scott, K.P. "Effects of an Intervention on Middle School Pupils' Decision Making, Achievement, and Sex Role Flexibility." Journal of Educational Research 77/6 (July/August 1984): 369-375.

Scruggs, T.E.; Mastropieri, M.A.; McLoone, B.B.; Levin, J.R.; and Morrison, C.R. "Mnemonic Facilitation of Learning Disabled Students' Memory for Expository Prose." Journal of Educational Psychology 79/1 (March 1987): 27-34.

*Scruggs, T.E.; White, K.R.; and Bennion, K. "Teaching Test-taking Skills to Elementary-Grade Students: A Meta-analysis." The Elementary School Journal 87/1 (September 1986): 69-82.

Sealey, J. "Grammar Instruction." R&D Interpretation Service Bulletin 9/1 (1987a).

Sealey, J. "Peer Editing Groups." R&D Interpretation Service Bulletin 9/2 (1987b).

Seawel, L.; Smaldino, S.E.; and Steele, J.L. "A Descriptive Study Comparing Computer-Based Word Processing and Handwriting on Attitudes and Performance of Third and Fourth Grade Students Involved in a Program Based on a Process Approach to Writing." Journal of Computing in Childhood Education 5/1 (1994): 43-59.

Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills. Learning a Living: A Blueprint for High Performance. Executive Summary. A SCANS Report for America 2000. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Labor, April 1992.

Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills. What Work Requires of Schools. A SCANS Report for America 2000. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Labor, June 1991.

Seifert, E.H., and Beck, J.J., Jr. "Relationships Between Task Time and Learning Gains in Secondary Schools." Journal of Educational Research 78/1 (September/October 1984): 5-10.

Sexton, C.W. "Effectiveness of the DISTAR Reading I Program in Developing First Graders' Language Skills." Journal of Educational Research 82/5 (May/June 1989): 289-293.

Shanahan, T., and Walberg, H.J. "Productive Influences on High School Student Achievement." Journal of Educational Research 78/6 (July/August 1985): 357-363.

Shann, M.H. Making Schools More Effective: Indicators for Improvement. Boston, MA: Boston University, School of Education, 1990 (ED 327 559).

Sharan, S. "Cooperative Learning in Small Groups: Recent Methods and Effects on Achievement, Attitudes and Ethnic Relations." Review of Educational Research 50/2 (Summer 1980): 241-271.

Sharpe, D. "Seven Common Characteristics of Good Schools and How to Attain Them." In Effective Schools: Three Case Studies of Excellence. Bloomington, IN: National Educational Service, 1989, 135-143.

Shashaani, L. "Gender-Differences in Computer Experience and Its Influence on Computer Attitudes." Journal of Educational Computing Research 11/4 (1994): 347-367.

Shavelson, R.J., and Baxter, G.P. "Linking Assessment with Instruction." In Effective and Responsible Teaching: The New Synthesis, edited by F.K. Oser, A. Dick, and J. Patry. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1992, 80-90.

Shaw, S.R.; Kelly, D.P.; and Joost, J.C. "School-Linked and School-Based Health Services: A Renewed Call for Collaboration between School Psychologists and Medical Professionals." Psychology in the Schools 32/3 (July 1995): 190-201.

Sheets, J. "Designing an Effective In-School Suspension Program to Change Student Behavior." NASSP Bulletin 80/579 (April 1996): 86-90.

Sheets, R.H., and Gay, G. "Student Perceptions of Disciplinary Conflict in Ethnically Diverse Classrooms." NASSP Bulletin 80/580 (May 1996): 84-94.

Shepard, L.A. "Why We Need Better Assessments." Educational Leadership 46/7 (April 1989): 4-9.

*Shepard, L.A., and Smith, M.S. "Synthesis of Research on Grade Retention." Educational Leadership 47/8 (May 1990): 84-88.

Sheppard, B. "Exploring the Transformational Nature of Instructional Leadership." Alberta Journal of Educational Research 42/4 (December 1996): 325-344.

Sherrill, J.T.; O'Leary, S.G.; Albertson-Kelly, J.A.; and Kendziora, K.T. "When Reprimand Consistency May and May Not Matter." Behavior Modification 20/2 (April 1996): 226-236.

*Shiah, R.; Mastropieri, M.A.; Scruggs, T.E.; and Fulk, B.J.M. "The Effects of Computer-assisted Instruction on the Mathematical Problem Solving of Students with Learning Disabilities." Exceptionality 5/3 (1994/95): 131-161.

Shields, P. Improving Schools from the Bottom Up: A National Study of School-Based Reform. Washington, DC: Office of Planning, Budget, and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Education, 1994.

Short, P.M. "Effectively Disciplined Schools: Three Themes From Research." NASSP Bulletin 72/504 (January 1988): 1-3.

Short, P.M., and Greer, J.T. "Restructuring Schools Through Empowerment." In Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993, 165-187.

*Showers, B.; Joyce, B.; and Bennett, B. "Synthesis of Research on Staff Development: A Framework for Future Study and a State-of-the-Art Analysis." Educational Leadership 45/3 (November 1987): 77-87.

Shuck, R.F. "An Empirical Analysis of the Power of Set Induction and Systematic Questioning as Instructional Strategies." Journal of Teacher Education 36/2 (March/April 1985): 38-43.

Siegal, M. "Mother-Child Relations and the Development of Empathy: A Short-Term Longitudinal Study." Child Psychiatry and Human Development 16/2 (Winter 1985): 77-86.

Simmons, J.M., and Schuette, M.K. "Strengthening Teachers' Reflective Decision Making." Journal of Staff Development 9/3 (Summer 1988): 18-27.

Simmons, R.G. "Social Transition and Adolescent Development." New Directions for Child Development 37 (Fall 1987): 33-61.

Simun, P.B.; Slovacek, S.P.; Batie, M.; and Simun, M. Project Support Evaluation. Los Angeles Unified School District, Report #3—Final Evaluation. Los Angeles, CA: Los Angeles Unified School District, March 1996 (ED 398 291).

Sindelar, P.T.; Gartland, D.; and Wilson, R.J. "The Effects of Lesson Format on the Acquisition of Mathematical Concepts by Fourth Graders." Journal of Educational Research 78/1 (September/October 1984): 40-44.

Sindelar, P.T.; Rosenberg, M.S.; Wilson, R.J.; and Bursuck, W.D. "The Effects of Group Size and Instructional Method on the Acquisition of Mathematical Concepts of Fourth Grade Students." Journal of Educational Research 77/3 (January/February 1984): 178-183.

Singer, M., and Garcia, R. From Research to Intervention: Substance Abuse Prevention Among Hispanic Adolescents. Report No. 3. Hartford, CT: Hispanic Health Council, 1988 (ED 299 337).

Sitko, M.C., and Slemon, A.L. "Developing Teachers' Questioning Skills: The Efficacy of Delayed Feedback." Canadian Journal of Education 7/3 (1982): 109-121.

Sizemore, B.A. "The Effective African-American Elementary School." In Schooling in Social Context: Quantitative Studies, edited by G.W. Noblit and W.T. Pink. Norwood, NJ: Ablex, 1987, 175-202.

Sizemore, B.A. "Pitfalls and Promises of Effective Schools Research." Journal of Negro Education 54/3 (Summer 1985): 269-288.

Sizemore, B.A.; Brossard, C.A.; and Harrigan, B. An Abashing Anomaly: The High Achieving Predominantly Black Elementary School—Executive Summary. Pittsburgh, PA: Pittsburgh University, Department of Black Community Education, 1983 (ED 236 275).

Slater, M.D.; Rouner, D.; and Murphy, K.P. "Adolescent Counterarguing of TV Beer Advertisements: Evidence for Effectiveness of Alcohol Education and Critical Viewing Discussions." Journal of Drug Education 26/2 (1996): 143-158.

Slater, W.H.; Graves, M.F.; and Piche, G.L. "Effects of Structural Organizers on Ninth-grade Students' Comprehension and Recall of Four Patterns of Expository Text." Reading Research Quarterly 20/2 (Winter 1985): 189-202.

*Slavin, R.E. "Ability Grouping and Student Achievement in Elementary Schools: A Best-Evidence Synthesis." Review of Educational Research 57/3 (Fall 1987a): 293-336.

Slavin, R.E. "Ability Grouping in the Middle Grades: Achievement Effects and Alternatives." The Elementary School Journal 93/5 (May 1993): 535-552.

*Slavin, R.E. "Achievement Effects of Ability Grouping in Secondary Schools: A Best-Evidence Synthesis." Review of Educational Research 60/3 (Fall 1990): 471-499.

Slavin, R.E. "Cooperative Learning." Review of Educational Research 50/2 (Summer 1980): 315-342.

Slavin, R.E. "Cooperative Learning: Applying Contact Theory in Desegregated Schools." Journal of Social Issues 41/3 (1985): 43-62.

Slavin, R.E. "Cooperative Learning and Student Achievement." Educational Leadership 46/2 (October 1988a): 31-33.

Slavin, R.E. "Cooperative Learning and Student Achievement." In School and Classroom Organization, edited by R.E. Slavin. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum, 1989a.

Slavin, R.E. "Cooperative Learning in Middle and Secondary Schools." Clearing House 69/4 (March/April 1996a): 200-204.

Slavin, R.E. "Effects of Biracial Learning Teams on Cross-Racial Friendships." Journal of Educational Psychology 71/3 (June 1979a): 381-387.

Slavin, R.E. Effects of Individual Learning Expectations on Student Achievement. Report No. 288. Baltimore, MD: Center for Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University, 1979b (ED 189 118).

Slavin, R.E. "Group Rewards Make Groupwork Work." Educational Leadership 48/5 (February 1991): 89-91.

Slavin, R.E. "Grouping for Instruction: Equity and Effectiveness." Equity and Excellence 23/1-2 (Spring 1987b): 31-36.

Slavin, R.E. "Mastery Learning Reconsidered." Review of Educational Research 57/2 (Summer 1987c): 175-213.

Slavin, R.E. "On Mastery Learning and Mastery Teaching." Educational Leadership 46/7 (April 1989b): 77-79.

Slavin, R.E. "Quality, Appropriateness, Incentive, and Time: A Model of Instructional Effectiveness." International Journal of Educational Research 21 (1994a): 141-157.

Slavin, R.E. "Research on Cooperative Learning: Consensus and Controversy." Educational Leadership 47/4 (December 1989/January 1990): 52-54.

Slavin, R.E. "Research on Cooperative Learning and Achievement: What We Know, What We Need to Know." Contemporary Educational Psychology 21/1 (January 1996b): 43-69.

Slavin, R.E. "School and Classroom Organization in Beginning Reading." In Preventing Early School Failure: Research, Policy, and Practice, edited by R.E. Slavin, N.L. Karweit, and B.A. Wasik. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994b, 122-142.

Slavin, R.E. "Students Motivating Students to Excel: Cooperative Incentives, Cooperative Tasks, and Student Achievement." The Elementary School Journal 85/1 (September 1984): 53-63.

*Slavin, R.E. "Synthesis of Research on Grouping in Elementary and Secondary Schools." Educational Leadership 46/1 (September 1988b): 67-77.

Slavin, R.E. "When Does Cooperative Learning Increase Student Achievement?" Psychological Bulletin 94/3 (November 1983): 429-445.

Slavin, R.E., and Karweit, N.L. "Effects of Whole Class, Ability Grouped, and Individualized Instruction on Mathematics Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 22/3 (Fall 1985): 351-367.

Slavin, R.E.; Karweit, N.L.; and Madden, N.A. (eds.). Effective Programs for Students at Risk. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989.

Slavin, R.E.; Karweit, N.L.; and Wasik, B.A. (eds.). Preventing Early School Failure: Research, Policy, and Practice. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994.

Slavin, R.E.; Leavey, M.; and Madden, N.A. Combining Cooperative Learning and Individualized Instruction: Effects on Student Mathematics Achievement, Attitudes, and Behaviors. Baltimore, MD: Center for Social Organization of Schools, 1982 (ED 220 343).

Slavin, R.E., and Madden, N.A. "Effective Classroom Programs for Students at Risk." In Effective Programs for Students at Risk, edited by R.E. Slavin, N.L. Karweit, and N.A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989a, 23-51.

*Slavin, R.E., and Madden, N.A. "What Works for Students at Risk: A Research Synthesis." Educational Leadership 46/5 (February 1989b): 4-13.

*Slavin, R.E.; Madden, N.A.; and Karweit, N.L. "Effective Programs for Students at Risk: Conclusions for Practice and Policy." In Effective Programs for Students at Risk. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 355-372.

Slavin, R.E.; Madden, N.A.; and Leavey, M. "Effects of Team Assisted Individualization on the Mathematics Achievement of Academically Handicapped and Nonhandicapped Students." Journal of Educational Psychology 76/5 (October 1984): 813-819.

Slavin, R.E.; Madden, N.A.; Shaw, A.H.; Mainzer, K.L.; and Donnelly, M.C. "Success for All: Three Case Studies of Comprehensive Restructuring of Urban Elementary Schools." In Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1993, 84-113.

Slavin, R.E., and Oickle, E. "Effects of Cooperative Learning Teams on Student Achievement and Race Relations: Treatment by Race Interactions." Sociology of Education 54/3 (July 1981): 174-180.

Slee, R. "Integration: The Disruptive Student and Suspension." The Urban Review 18/2 (1986): 87-103.

Sleeter, C.E. "Doing Multicultural Education Across Grade Levels and Subject Areas: A Case Study of Wisconsin." Teaching & Teacher Education 5/3 (1989): 189-203.

Sleeter, C.E. "Staff Development for Desegregated Schooling." Phi Delta Kappan 72/1 (September 1990): 33-40.

Sleeter, C.E., and Grant, C.A. "An Analysis of Multicultural Education in the United States." Harvard Educational Review 57/4 (November 1987): 421-444.

Smink, J. "What Really Works?" National Dropout Prevention Newsletter 3/2 (Spring 1990): entire issue.

*Smith, D.T., and DeYoung, A.J. "Big School vs. Small School: Conceptual, Empirical, and Political Perspectives on the Re-emerging Debate." Journal of Rural and Small Schools 2/2 (Winter 1988): 2-11.

Smith, G.R., and Gregory, T.B. Major Contrasts in the Social Climates of Two High Schools in the Same Town. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987 (ED 280 195).

Smith, G.R.; Gregory, T.B.; and Pugh, R.C. "Meeting Student Needs: Evidence for the Superiority of Alternative Schools." Phi Delta Kappan 62/8 (April 1981): 561-564.

Smith, J.L.; Johnson, H.A.; and Rhodes, J.W. Negotiation: Student-Teacher Collaborative Decision Making in an Integrative Curriculum. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 362 488).

Smith, J., and Lee, V. High School Restructuring and the Equitable Distribution of Achievement. Revised. Madison, WI: Center on Organization and Restructuring of Schools, February 1996 (ED 397 489).

Smith, L.R. "The Effect of Lesson Structure and Cognitive Level of Questions on Student Achievement." The Journal of Experimental Education 54/1 (Fall 1985): 44-49.

Smith, M.L., and Glass, G.V. Relationship of Class Size to Classroom Processes, Teacher Satisfaction, and Pupil Affect: A Meta-analysis. San Francisco, CA: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, July 1979 (ED 190 698).

*Smith, R.M., and Associates. Learning to Learn Across the Life Span. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1990.

Smithmier, A. Schools and Neighborhood-Based Collaboration: Structural Resistances and Realities. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the University Council for Educational Administration, Salt Lake City, UT, October 1995 (ED 401 649).

Smylie, M.A.; Lazarus, V.; and Brownlee-Conyers, J. "Instructional Outcomes of School-Based Participative Decision Making." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 18/3 (Fall 1996): 181-198.

Snapp, J.C., and Glover, J.A. "Advance Organizers and Study Questions." Journal of Educational Research 83/5 (May/June 1990): 266-271.

Snowman, J. "Computer-Based Education: More Hype than Help?" Mid-Western Educational Researcher 8/1 (Winter 1995): 32-35.

Snyder, K.J. Managing Change from a Quality Perspective. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1995 (ED 389 058).

Snyder, S.; Bushur, L.; Hoeksema, P.; Olson, M.; Clark, S.; and Snyder, J. The Effect of Instructional Clarity and Concept Structure on Student Achievement and Perception. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991 (ED 331 809).

So, A.Y. "Bilingual Education and Hispanic Reading Achievement." Contemporary Education 59/1 (Fall 1987): 27-29.

Soled, S.W. Teaching Processes To Improve Both Higher As Well As Lower Mental Process Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987 (ED 287 823).

Solomon, D.; Watson, M.S.; Delucchi, K.L.; Schaps, E.; and Battistich, V. "Enhancing Children's Prosocial Behavior in the Classroom." American Educational Research Journal 25/4 (Winter 1988): 527-554.

*Sommers, E.A., and Collins, J.L. What Research Tells Us About Composing and Computing. Paper presented to the Computer Educators League, Buffalo, NY, September 1984 (ED 249 497).

Sorensen, A.G., and Hallinan, M.T. "Effects of Ability Grouping on Growth in Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 23/4 (Winter 1986): 519-542.

Sparks, D., and Loucks-Horsley, S. "Models of Staff Development." In Handbook of Research on Teacher Education, edited by W.R. Houston. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1990, 234-250.

Sparks, G.M. "The Effectiveness of Alternative Training Activities in Changing Teaching Practices." American Educational Research Journal 23/2 (Summer 1986): 217-225.

Sparks, G.M. "Synthesis of Research on Staff Development for Effective Teaching." Educational Leadership 41/3 (November 1983): 65-72.

Special Populations Project. Teacher Expectations Action Packet. Research, Strategies and Programs for Special Populations. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, 1987 (ED 289 830).

Speck, M. "Best Practice in Professional Development for Sustained Educational Change." ERS Spectrum 14/2 (Spring 1996): 33-41.

Sperling, D. "What's Worth an 'A'? Setting Standards Together." Educational Leadership 50/5 (February 1993): 73-75.

Stacey, N. (ed.). School-to-Work: What Does Research Say About It? Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 1994.

Stahl, S.A., and Clark, C.H. "The Effects of Participatory Expectations in Classroom Discussion on the Learning of Science Vocabulary." American Educational Research Journal 24/4 (Winter 1987): 541-555.

Stallings, J.A. "Allocated Academic Learning Time Revisited, or Beyond Time on Task." Educational Researcher 9/11 (December 1980): 11-16.

*Stallings, J.A. "Effective Elementary Classroom Practices." In Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985a.

Stallings, J.A. An Evaluation of the Napa County Office of Education's Follow Through Staff Development Effort to Increase Student Learning Time and Achievement. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, April 1984 (ED 245 303).

Stallings, J.A. "Instructional Time and Staff Development." In Perspectives on Instructional Time, edited by C.W. Fisher and D.C. Berliner. New York, NY: Longman, 1985b.

Stallings, J.A. "Program Implementation and Student Achievement in a Four-Year Madeline Hunter Follow-Through Project." The Elementary School Journal 87/2 (November 1986): 117-138.

Stallings, J.A. "A Study of Implementation of Madeline Hunter's Model and Its Effects on Students." Journal of Educational Research 78/6 (July/August 1985c): 325-337.

*Stallings, J.A., and Stipek, D. "Research on Early Childhood and Elementary School Teaching Programs." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986.

Stasz, C.; McArthur, D.; Lewis, M.; and Ramsey, K. Teaching and Learning Generic Skills for the Workplace. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1990 (ED 329 682).

Stasz, C.; Ramsey, K.; Eden, R.; DaVanzo, J.; Farris, H.; and Lewis, M. Classrooms That Work: Teaching Generic Skills in Academic and Vocational Settings. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1993 (ED 356 380).

Staub, R.W. "The Effects of Publicly Posted Feedback on Middle School Students' Disruptive Hallway Behavior." Education and Treatment of Children 13/3 (August 1990): 249-257.

Staver, J.R., and Walberg, H.J. "Educational Research and Productivity." In Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process, edited by J.J. Lane and H.J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan, 1987, 109-125.

Stegelin, D.A. "Outcomes of Mixed-Age Groupings. Research Highlights." Dimensions of Early Childhood 25/2 (Spring 1997): 22-28.

Stein, M.K.; Leinhardt, G.; and Bickel, W. "Instructional Issues for Teaching Students at Risk." In Effective Programs for Students at Risk, edited by R.E. Slavin, N.L. Karweit, and N.A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 145-194.

Steinberg, L.; Brown, B.B.; Cider, M.; Kaczmarek, N.; and Lazzaro, C. Non-instructional Influences on High School Student Achievement: The Contributions of Parents, Peers, Extracurricular Activities, and Part-Time Work. Madison, WI: National Center on Effective Secondary Schools, September 1988 (ED 307 509).

Stemmer, P.; Brown, B.; and Smith, C. "The Employability Skills Portfolio." Educational Leadership 49/6 (March 1992): 32-35.

Stennett, R.G. Computer Assisted Instruction: A Review of the Reviews. Research Report 85-01. London, ON: London Board of Education, Educational Research Services, 1985 (ED 260 687).

*Sternberg, R.J., and Bhana, K. "Synthesis of Research on the Effectiveness of Intellectual Skills Programs: Snake-Oil Remedies or Miracle Cures?" Educational Leadership 44/2 (October 1986): 60-67.

Stevens, B. (ed.). School Effectiveness: Eight Variables that Make a Difference. Lansing, MI: Michigan State Board of Education, 1985 (ED 257 218).

*Stevens, N.G., and Peltier, G.L. "A Review of Research on Small-School Student Participation in Extracurricular Activities." Journal of Research in Rural Education 10/2 (Fall 1994): 116-120.

Stevens, R.J.; Madden, N.A.; Slavin, R.E.; and Farnish, A.M. "Cooperative Integrated Reading and Composition: Two Field Experiments." Reading Research Quarterly 22/4 (Fall 1987): 433-454.

Stevens, R.J., and Slavin, R.E. "Effects of a Cooperative Learning Approach in Reading and Writing on Academically Handicapped and Nonhandicapped Students." Elementary School Journal 95/3 (January 1995): 241-262.

*Stevenson, R.B. "Staff Development for Effective Secondary Schools: A Synthesis of Research." Teaching & Teacher Education 3/3 (1987): 233-248.

Stiggins, R.J. "Assessment Literacy." Educational Leadership 72/7 (March 1991): 534-539.

Stiggins, R.J. "Assessment Literacy for the 21st Century." Phi Delta Kappan 77/3 (November 1995a): 238-245.

Stiggins, R.J. "Professional Development: The Key to a Total Quality Assessment Environment." NASSP Bulletin 79/573 (October 1995b): 11-19.

Stiggins, R.J. Student Centered Classroom Assessment. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1994.

Stiller, J.D., and Ryan, R.M. Teachers, Parents, and Student Motivation: The Effects of Involvement and Autonomy Support. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 348 759).

Stipek, D.; Feiler, R.; Daniels, D.; and Milburn, S. "Effects of Different Instructional Approaches on Young Children's Achievement and Motivation." Child Development 66/1 (February 1995): 209-223.

*Stockard, J., and Mayberry, M. The Relationship Between School Environments and Student Achievement: A Review of the Literature. Eugene, OR: Division of Educational Policy and Management, University of Oregon, 1986.

Stockard, J., and Mayberry, M. "Resources and School and Classroom Size." Chapter 3 in Effective Educational Environments. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, 1992, 40-58.

Stoll, S., and Fink, D. "Effecting School Change: The Halton Approach." School Effectiveness and School Improvement 3/1 (1992): 19-41.

Stolp, S. "Every School a Community: The Academic Value of Strong Social Bonds Among Staff and Students." OSSC Bulletin 39/1 (October 1995): entire issue.

Stone, J.R., III; Stern, D.; Hopkins, C.; and McMillion, R. "Adolescents' Perceptions of Their Work: School Supervised and Non-School Supervised." Journal of Vocational Education Research 15/2 (Spring 1990): 31-53.

Stone-Ewing, C. Workplace Applications Manual. Auburn, WA: South King County Tech Prep Consortium, 1994.

Streeter, B.B. "The Effects of Training Experienced Teachers in Enthusiasm on Students' Attitudes Toward Reading." Reading Psychology 7/4 (1986): 249-259.

Stringfield, S. "Attempting to Enhance Students' Learning: A Search for Valid Programs and Reliable Systemic Implementation Supports." In A Handbook for Student Performance Assessment in an Era of Restructuring, edited by R.E. Blum and J.A. Arter. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1996. VIII-2: 1-6.

Stringfield, S.; Datnow, A.; Herman, R.; and Berkelen, C. "Introduction to the Memphis Restructuring Initiative." School Effectiveness and School Improvement 8/1 (March 1997): 3-35.

Stringfield, S., and Teddlie, C. "A Time to Summarize: The Louisiana School Effectiveness Study." Educational Leadership 46/2 (October 1988): 43-49.

Strother, D.B. "Practical Applications of Research. Classroom Management." Phi Delta Kappan 66/10 (June 1985): 725-728.

Supovitz, J.A., and Brennan, R.T. "Mirror, Mirror on the Wall, Which Is the Fairest Test of All? An Examination of the Equitability of Portfolio Assessment Relative to Standardized Tests." Harvard Educational Review 67/3 (Fall 1997): 472-506.

Sutton, R.E. "Equity and Computers in the Schools: A Decade of Research." Review of Educational Research 61/4 (Winter 1991): 475-503.

Swadener, E.B. Implementation of Education That Is Multicultural in Early Childhood Settings: A Case Study of Two Day Care Programs. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1986 (ED 273 384).

Swadener, E.B. Teaching Toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 316 321).

Swain, S. "The Central Office Role in Middle-Level School Reform." School Administrator 53/6 (June 1996): 6-9.

Swan, E.; Stone, W.; and Silman, D.A. "The Educational Effects of a State Supported Reduced Class Size Program." ERS Spectrum 5/4 (Fall 1987): 20-23.

Swan, K.; Guerrero, F.; and Mitram, M. Comprehensive Computer-Based Instructional Programs: What Works for Educationally Disadvantaged Students? Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, 1989 (ED 310 733).

*Swanson, A.D. "The Matter of Size: A Review of the Research on Relationships between School and District Size, Pupil Achievement and Cost." Research in Rural Education 5/2 (Spring 1988): 1-8.

Sweeney, J. "Research Synthesis on Effective School Leadership." Educational Leadership 39/5 (February 1982): 346-352.

Swift, J.N., and Gooding, C.R. "Interaction of Wait-Time, Feedback and Questioning Instruction on Middle School Science Teaching." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 20/8 (November 1983): 721-730.

Swift, J.N.; Swift, P.R.; and Gooding, C.T. Two Effective Ways to Implement Wait Time. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching, French Lick Springs, IN, April 1984 (ED 260 898).

*Swisher, K. "Cooperative Learning and the Education of American Indian/Alaskan Native Students: A Review of the Literature and Suggestions for Implementation." Journal of American Indian Education 29/2 (January 1990): 36-43.

Sylvester, K. "New Strategies to Save Children in Trouble." Governing 3/8 (1990): 32-37.

Talmage, H.; Pascarella, E.T.; and Ford, S. "The Influence of Cooperative Learning Strategies on Teacher Practices, Student Perceptions of the Learning Environment and Academic Achievement." American Educational Research Journal 21/1 (Spring 1984): 163-179.

Tangri, S., and Moles, O. "Parents and the Community." In Educators' Handbook: A Research Perspective, edited by V. Richardson-Koehler. New York, NY: Longman, 1987.

Tanner, C.K., and Decotis, J.D. "The Effects of Continuous-Progress Nongraded Primary School Programs on Student Performance and Attitudes toward Learning." Journal of Research and Development in Education 28/3 (Spring 1995): 135-144.

Taylor, B.M. "Improving Middle-Grade Students' Reading and Writing of Expository Text." Journal of Educational Research 79/2 (November/December 1985): 119-125.

Taylor, B.O., and Levine, D.U. "Effective Schools Projects and School-Based Management." Phi Delta Kappan 72/5 (January 1991): 394-397.

Taylor, S.E. "The Impact of An Alternative High School Program on Students Labeled 'Deviant.'" Educational Research Quarterly 11/1 (1986-87): 8-12.

*Teddlie, C.; Kirby, P.C.; and Stringfield, S. "Effective versus Ineffective Schools: Observable Differences in the Classroom." American Journal of Education 97/3 (May 1989): 221-236.

Telese, J.A. Effects of Alternative Assessment from the Student's View. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 361 378).

Tenenbaum, G. "The Effect of Quality Instruction on Higher and Lower Mental Processes and on the Prediction of Summative Achievement." Journal of Educational Research 80/2 (1986): 105-114.

Tenenbaum, G., and Goldring, E. "A Meta-Analysis of the Effect of Enhanced Instruction: Cues, Participation, Reinforcement and Feedback, and Correctives on Motor Skill Learning." Journal of Research and Development in Education 22/3 (Spring 1989): 53-64.

Tergan, S. "Multiple Views, Contexts, and Symbol Systems in Learning with Hypertext/Hypermedia: A Critical Review of Research." Educational Technology 37/4 (August 1997): 5-18.

Terrell, S., and Rendulic, P. "Using Computer-Managed Instructional Software to Increase Motivation and Achievement in Elementary School Children." Journal of Research on Computing in Education 26/3 (Spring 1996): 403-414.

Terry, P.M. The Principal and Instructional Leadership. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of Professors in Educational Administration, Corpus Christi, TX, August 1996 (ED 400 613).

Testerman, J. "Holding At-Risk Students." Phi Delta Kappan 77/5 (January 1996): 364-365.

Thomas, G.R. "Commitment and Action: New Directions in Citizenship Education Research." History and Social Science Teacher 19/4 (May 1984): 238-239.

Thomas, J.W.; Strage, A.; and Curley, R. "Improving Students' Self-directed Learning: Issues and Guidelines." The Elementary School Journal 88/3 (January 1988): 313-326.

Tierney, R.J.; Soter, A.; O'Flahavan, J.F.; and McGinley, W. "The Effects of Reading and Writing Upon Thinking Critically." Reading Research Quarterly 24/2 (Spring 1989): 134-173.

Tikunoff, W.J. Applying Significant Bilingual Instructional Features in the Classroom. Bilingual Education Research Series. Rosslyn, VA: National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education, 1985 (ED 338 106).

Tobin, K. "Student Task Involvement and Achievement in Process-Oriented Science Activities." Science Education 70/1 (January 1986): 61-72.

Tobin, K., and Capie, W. The Effects of Teacher Wait-Time and Questioning Quality on Middle School Science Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Montreal, PQ, September 1980 (ED 196 860).

Tobin, K., and Capie, W. Wait-Time and Learning in Science. Burlington, NC: Carolina Biological Supply, 1981 (ED 221 353).

Toenjes, L.A. Dropout Rates in Texas School Districts: Influences of School Size and Ethnic Group. Austin, TX: Texas Center for Educational Research, August 1989 (ED 324 783).

Tomic, W. "Teaching Behavior and Student Learning Outcomes in Dutch Mathematics Classrooms." Journal of Educational Research 82/6 (July/August 1989): 339-347.

Tomlinson, S.G. Welcoming Parents at Your School: Strategies That Work. Special Report. Bloomington, IN: ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication, 1996 (ED 404 703).

Torney-Purta, J. "Psychological Perspectives on Enhancing Civic Education Through the Education of Teachers." Journal of Teacher Education 34/6 (November/December 1983): 30-34.

Tracy, S.J. "Linking Teacher Growth and Student Growth." The Clearing House 64/2 (November/December 1990): 80-82.

Tracz, S.M., and Gibson, S. Effects of Efficacy on Academic Achievement. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the California Educational Research Association, Marina Del Ray, CA, November 1986 (ED 281 853).

Turvey, J.S. "Homework: Its Importance to Student Achievement." NASSP Bulletin 70/487 (February 1986): 27-35.

U.S. Congress. Improving Education: School Districts Implementing the Effective Schools Model. Washington, DC: Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, 101st Congress, Second Session, February 1990 (ED 320 284).

U.S. Department of Education. Success Stories from Drug-Free Schools: A Guide for Educators, Parents, and Policymakers. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, n.d.

*U.S. Department of Education. What Works: Schools Without Drugs. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, 1992 (ED 270 715).

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Drug Abuse and Drug Abuse Research. The Second Triennial report to Congress from the Secretary, DHHS. Washington, DC: U.S. DHHS, Publication No. (ADM) 87-1486, 1987 (ED 348 604).

U.S. General Accounting Office. School Safety: Promising Initiatives for Addressing School Violence. Report to the Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Children and Families, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. Washington, DC: Health, Education, and Human Services Division, April 1995 (ED 384 125).

Valadez, C.M., and Gregoire, C.P. Curriculum Design Development in Effective School Districts, A Case Study from Southern California. Los Angeles, CA: Center for Language Education and Research, California University, 1989 (ED 317 032).

Valverde, L.A. "Principals Creating Better Schools in Minority Communities." Education and Urban Society 20/4 (August 1988): 319-326.

Vandegrift, J.A.; Greene, A.; Sandler, L.; Bierlein, L.; and Dickey, L. Comprehensive Services in Arizona Schools: A Research and Planning Primer. Tempe, AZ: Arizona State University, Morrison Institute for Public Policy, September 1994 (ED 376 574).

Van Der Zee, H. "The Learning Society." International Journal of Lifelong Education 10/3 (July/September 1991): 213-230.

van Oudenhoven, J.P.; van Berkum, G.; and Swen-Koopmans, T. "Effect of Cooperation and Shared Feedback on Spelling Achievement." Journal of Educational Psychology 79/1 (March 1987): 92-94.

Vars, G. Interdisciplinary Teaching in the Middle Grades: Why and How. Columbus, OH: National Middle School Association, 1987.

Vavrus, M.; Ozcan, M.; Determan, T.; and Steele, C. An Analysis of a School District's Multicultural/Non-Sexist Policy: Implications for Classroom Practices and Pedagogy. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Association of Multicultural Education, St. Paul, MN, November 1996 (ED 402 291).

Venezky, R.L., and Winfield, L.F. "Schools That Succeed Beyond Expectations in Reading." In Studies in Education. Newark, DE: University of Delaware, 1979 (ED 177 484).

Vincenzi, H., and Ayrer, J.G. "Determining Effective Schools." Urban Education 20/2 (July 1985): 123-132.

Vinograd-Bausell, C.R., and Bausell, R.B. "Home Teaching of Word Recognition Skills." Journal of Research and Development in Education 20/3 (Spring 1987): 57-65.

Vocational Education Weekly. "Researcher Lists Lessons for School-to-Work Transitions." Vocational Education Weekly (Monday, April 26, 1993): 3-4.

Voelkl, K.E. "School Warmth, Student Participation, and Achievement." Journal of Experimental Education 63/2 (Winter 1995): 127-138.

Vye, N. The Effects of Anchored Instruction for Teaching Social Studies: Enhancing Comprehension of Setting Information. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 317 984).

Wade, R.C., and Everett, S. "Civic Participation in Third Grade Social Studies Textbooks." Social Education 55/8 (September 1994): 308-311.

*Wade, R.K. "What Makes a Difference in Inservice Teacher Education? A Meta-Analysis of Research." Educational Leadership 42/4 (December 1984/January 1985): 48-54.

Walberg, H.J. "Generic Practices." In Handbook of Research on Improving Student Achievement, edited by G. Cawelti. Arlington, VA: Educational Research Service, 1995, 7-19

Walberg, H.J. "Improving the Productivity of America's Schools." Educational Leadership 41/8 (May 1984): 19-27.

Walberg, H.J. "On Local Control: Is Bigger Better?" In Source Book on School and District Size, Cost, and Quality. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota University, Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs; Oak Brook, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992, 118-134 (ED 361 164).

*Walberg, H.J. "Synthesis of Research on Time and Learning." Educational Leadership 45/6 (March 1988): 76-86.

Walberg, H.J. "What Makes Schooling Effective? A Synthesis and A Critique of Three National Studies." Contemporary Education: A Journal of Reviews 1 (1982): 23-24.

Walberg, H.J.; Bole, R.E.; and Waxman, H.C. "School-Based Family Socialization and Reading Achievement in the Inner City." Psychology in the Schools 17/4 (October 1980): 509-514.

Walberg, H.J., and Genova, W.J. "School Practices and Climates That Promote Integration." Contemporary Educational Psychology 8/1 (January 1983): 87-100.

Walberg, H.J., and Lane, J.J. "The Role of the Administrator in School Productivity." Studies in Educational Evaluation 11/2 (1985): 217-230.

Walberg, H.J.; Paschal, R.A.; and Weinstein, R. "Homework's Powerful Effects on Learning." Educational Leadership 42/7 (April 1985): 76-79.

Walberg, H.J., and Tsai, S. "Reading Achievement and Diminishing Returns to Time." Journal of Educational Psychology 76/3 (June 1984): 442-451.

Walsh, E. "Critical Thinking to Reduce Prejudice." Social Education 52/4 (April/May 1988): 280-282.

Walters, D.M., and Borgers, S.B. "Student Retention: Is It Effective?" School Counselor 42/4 (March 1995): 300-310.

*Wang, M.C.; Haertel, G.D.; and Walberg, H.J. "What Helps Students Learn?" Educational Leadership 51/4 (December 1993/January 1994): 74-79.

Ward, B.A. Instructional Grouping in the Classroom. Close-Up #2. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1987 (ED 291 147).

Warren, L.L., and Muth, K.D. "The Impact of Common Planning Time on Middle Grades Students and Teachers." Research in Middle Level Education Quarterly 18/3 (Summer 1995): 41-58.

Warring, D.; Johnson, D.W.; Maruyama, G.; and Johnson, R. "Impact of Different Types of Cooperative Learning on Cross-Ethnic and Cross-Sex Relationships." Journal of Educational Psychology 77/1 (February 1985): 53-59.

Wasik, B.A., and Slavin, R.E. "Preventing Early Reading Failure with One-to-One Tutoring." In Preventing Early School Failure: Research, Policy, and Practice, edited by R.E. Slavin, N.L. Karweit, and B.A. Wasik. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994, 143-174.

Watson, T.S. "A Prompt Plus Delayed Contingency Procedure for Reducing Bathroom Graffiti." Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis 29/1 (Spring 1996): 121-124.

Watson, T.; Brown, M.; and Swick, K.J. "The Relationship of Parents' Support to Children's School Achievement." Child Welfare 62/2 (March/April 1983): 175-180.

Waugh, R.F., and Punch, K.F. "Teacher Receptivity to Systemwide Change in the Implementation Stage." Review of Educational Research 57/3 (Fall 1987): 237-254.

Waxman, H.C. "Urban Black and Hispanic Elementary School Students' Perceptions of Classroom Instruction." Journal of Research and Development in Education 22/2 (Winter 1989): 57-61.

Waxman, H.C.; Huang, S.L.; and Padron, Y.N. "Motivation and Learning Environment Differences between Resilient and Nonresilient Latino Middle School Students." Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences 19/2 (May 1997): 137-155.

Waxman, H., and Walberg, H.J. "Teaching and Productivity." Education and Urban Society 18/2 (February 1986): 211-220.

*Waxman, H.; Wang, M.C.; Anderson, K.A.; and Walberg, H.J. "Synthesis of Research on the Effects of Adaptive Education." Educational Leadership 43/1 (September 1985): 26-29.

Way, J.W. "Achievement and Self-Concept in Multiage Classrooms." Educational Research Quarterly 6/2 (Summer 1981): 69-75.

Way, J.W. Evaluation of Computer Assisted Instruction. Kansas City, MO: Kansas City School District, August 1984 (ED 257 840).

Way, J.W. Evaluation of the School Within a School, 1984-85. Kansas City, MO: Kansas City School District, August 1985 (ED 287 911).

Way, J.W. "Verbal Interactions in Multiage Classrooms." The Elementary School Journal 79/3 (January 1979): 178-186.

Wayson, W.W.; DeVoss, G.G.; Kaeser, S.C.; Lasley, T.; Pinnell, G.S.; and the Phi Delta Kappa Commission on Discipline. Handbook for Developing Schools with Good Discipline. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1982.

Wayson, W.W., and Lasley, T.J. "Climates for Excellence: Schools That Foster Self-Discipline." Phi Delta Kappan 65/6 (February 1984): 419-421.

Weade, R., and Evertson, C.M. "The Construction of Lessons in Effective and Less Effective Classrooms." Teaching & Teacher Education 4/3 (Summer 1988): 189-213.

Webb, N.M. "Group Composition, Group Interaction, and Achievement in Cooperative Small Groups." Journal of Educational Psychology 74/4 (August 1982): 475-484.

Webb, N.M. "A Process-Outcome Analysis of Learning in Group and Individual Settings." Educational Psychologist 15/2 (Summer 1980): 69-83.

Webb, N.M., and Cullian, L.K. "Group Interaction and Achievement in Small Groups: Stability Over Time." American Educational Research Journal 20/3 (Fall 1983): 411-414.

Weber, G. Inner City Children Can Be Taught to Read: Four Successful Schools. Occasional Paper No. 18. Washington, DC: Council for Basic Education, 1971 (ED 057 125).

Weber, W.A.; Crawford, J.; Roff, L.A.; and Robinson, C. Classroom Management: Reviews of the Teacher Education and Research Literature. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service, 1983.

Wehlage, G. "School Reform for At-Risk Students." Equity and Excellence 25/1 (Fall 1991): 15-24.

Weinstein, C.E., and Meyer, R.E. "The Teaching of Learning Strategies." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 315-327.

*Weinstein, C.E.; Ridley, D.S.; Dahl, T.; and Weber, E.S. "Helping Students Develop Strategies for Effective Learning." Educational Leadership 46/4 (December 1988/January 1989): 17-19.

Weinstein, R.S.; Madison, S.M.; and Kuklinski, M.R. "Raising Expectations in Schooling: Obstacles and Opportunities for Change." American Educational Research Journal 32/1 (Spring 1995): 121-159.

Weinstein, R.S., and Marshall, H.H. Ecology of Students' Achievement Expectations. Executive Summary. Berkeley, CA: California University; Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1984 (ED 257 805).

Welch, D.A. "Improving Student Performance through Alternative Assessment." Teaching and Change 2/4 (Summer 1995): 369-391.

Welch, J., and McKenna, E. SWAS: School within a School. A Middle Level Dropout Intervention Program. North Kingstown, RI: North Kingstown Public Schools, November 1988 (ED 302 919).

Weller, L.D., and Weller, S.J. "Using Deming's Continuous Improvement Model To Improve Reading." NASSP Bulletin 81/589 (May 1997): 78-85.

Wendel, R., and Heiser, S. "Effective Instructional Characteristics of Teachers of Junior High School Gifted Students." Roeper Review 11/3 (March 1989): 151-153.

Wentling, R.M. "Teaching Employability Skills in Vocational Education." Journal of Studies in Technical Careers 9/4 (1987): 351-360.

Westbury, M. "The Effect of Elementary Grade Retention on Subsequent School Achievement and Ability." Canadian Journal of Education 19/3 (Summer 1994): 241-250.

Wheelock, A., and Dorman, G. Before It's Too Late: Dropout Prevention in the Middle Grades. Boston, MA: Center for Early Adolescence/Massachusetts Advocacy Center, 1988 (ED 301 355).

Whimbey, A. "Test Results From Teaching Thinking." In Developing Minds: A Resource Book for Teaching Thinking, edited by A.L. Costa. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1985, 269-271.

Whitaker, B. "Instructional Leadership and Principal Visibility." Clearing House 70/3 (January/February 1997): 155-156.

White, M.A. "Synthesis of Research on Electronic Learning." Educational Leadership 40/8 (May 1983): 13-15.

White, P.A. "An Overview of School-Based Management: What Does the Research Say?" NASSP Bulletin 73/518 (September 1989): 1-8.

White, R.T., and Fisher, R.P. "Research on Natural Sciences." In Handbook of Research on Teaching, Third Edition, edited by M.C. Wittrock. New York, NY: Macmillan, 1986, 874-905.

White, W.F., and Burke, C.M. "Effective Teaching and Beyond." Journal of Instructional Psychology 20 (June 1993): 167-175.

Wiggins, G. "Creating Tests Worth Taking." Educational Leadership 49/8 (May 1992): 26-33.

Wildman, T.M., and Niles, J.A. "Essentials of Professional Growth." Educational Leadership 44/5 (February 1987): 4-10.

Wiley, D.E., and Harnishfeger, A. "Explosion of a Myth: Quantity of Schooling and Exposure to Instruction, Major Educational Vehicles." Educational Researcher 3/4 (April 1974): 7-11.

Willett, L. The Efficacy of Using the Visual Arts to Teach Math and Reading Concepts. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 348 171).

Williams, D. A Naturalistic Study of Unified Studies: A Holistic High School Program. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991 (ED 333 552).

*Williams, D.L., Jr., and Chavkin, N.F. "Essential Elements of Strong Parent Involvement Programs." Educational Leadership 47/2 (October 1989): 18-20.

*Williams, D.T. The Dimensions of Education: Recent Research on School Size. Working Paper Series. Clemson, SC: Clemson University, Strom Thurmond Institute of Government and Public Affairs, December 1990 (ED 347 006).

Williams, S.B. "A Comparative Study of Black Dropouts and Black High School Graduates in an Urban Public School System." Education and Urban Society 19/3 (May 1987): 311-319.

Williamson, J.R. "Teachers as Readers." Reading 25/2 (July 1991): 30-38.

Willis, C.L. "Strengthening the Bonds Between the School and the Community—Parents of Eight Unusually Successful Elementary Schools Describe How It Is Done." Journal of Educational Public Relations 9/4 (Spring 1987): 28-31.

Wilson, B.L., and Corbett, H.D. "Organization and Change: The Effects of School Linkages on the Quantity of Implementation." Educational Administration Quarterly 19/4 (Fall 1983): 85-104.

Wilson, B.L., and Corcoran, T.B. Successful Secondary Schools: Visions of Excellence in American Public Education. New York, NY: Falmer Press, 1988.

Wilson, R. "Direct Observation of Academic Learning Time." Teaching Exceptional Children 19/2 (Winter 1987): 13-17.

Wilson-Brewer, R.; Cohen, S.; O'Donnell, L.; and Goodman, I.F. Violence Prevention for Young Adolescents: A Survey of the State of the Art. Cambridge, MA: Education Development Center, September 1991 (ED 356 442).

Wimpelberg, R.K. Bureaucratic and Cultural Images in the Management of More and Less Effective Schools. Research Triangle Park, NC: Southeastern Regional Council for Educational Improvement, 1986 (ED 269 898).

Wineburg, S.S. "The Self-Fulfillment of the Self-Fulfilling Prophecy." Educational Researcher 16/9 (December 1987): 28-37.

Winne, P.H. "Experiments Relating Teachers' Use of Higher Cognitive Questions to Student Achievement." Review of Educational Research 49/1 (Winter 1979): 13-50.

Winsler, A., and Espinosa, L. The Benefits of Mixed-Age Grouping in Early Childhood Education: A Report to the Redwood City School Board on the Primary Education Center's Mixed-Age Summer School Pilot Program. Redwood City, CA: Redwood City School District, November 1990.

Wixson, K.K. "Questions About a Text: What You Ask About Is What Children Learn." Reading Teacher 37/3 (December 1983): 287-293.

Wlodkowski, R.J. "Developing Motivation for Lifelong Learning." In Context 27 (Winter 1991): 40-42.

Wohlstetter, P., and Mohrman, S.A. Assessment of School-Based Management. Volume I: Findings and Conclusions. Studies of Education Reform. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Center on Educational Governance, October 1996 (ED 397 530).

Wohlstetter, P.; Smyer, R.; and Mohrman, S.A. "New Boundaries for School-Based Management: The High Involvement Model." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis 16/3 (Fall 1994): 268-286.

Wolf, P., and Supon, V. Winning Through Student Participation in Lesson Closure. Bloomsburg, PA: Bloomsburg University, February 1994 (ED 368 694).

Wong, B.Y.L. "Self-Questioning Instructional Research: A Review." Review of Educational Research 55/2 (Summer 1985): 227-268.

Wood, G.H. "Teaching for Democracy." Educational Leadership 48/3 (November 1990): 32-37.

Wood, K.D. "Promoting Lifelong Readers Across the Curriculum." Middle School Journal 24/5 (May 1993): 63-66.

Woods, E.G. Reducing the Dropout Rate. Close-Up #17. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, March 1995.

Woodward, J.; Carnine, D.; and Gersten, R. "Teaching Problem Solving Though Computer Simulation." American Educational Research Journal 25/1 (Spring 1988): 72-86.

Woolfolk, A.E., and Brooks, D.M. "The Influence of Teachers' Nonverbal Behaviors on Students' Perceptions and Performance." The Elementary School Journal 85/4 (March 1985): 513-528.

Wright, N.D. From Risk to Resiliency: The Role of Law-Related Education. Calabasas, CA: Center for Civic Education, March 1996 (ED 402 247).

Wyne, M.D., and Stuck, G.B. "Time and Learning: Implications for the Classroom Teacher." The Elementary School Journal 83/1 (September 1982): 67-75.

Wyne, M.D., and Stuck, G.B. "Time-On-Task and Reading Performance in Underachieving Children." Journal of Reading Behavior 11/2 (Summer 1979): 119-128.

Wynne, E.A. "Looking at Good Schools." Phi Delta Kappan 62/5 (January 1981): 377-381.

Yager, S.; Johnson, R.T.; Johnson, D.W.; and Snider, B. "The Impact of Group Processing on Achievement in Cooperative Learning Groups." Journal of Social Psychology 126/3 (June 1986): 389-397.

Yalcinalp, S.; Geban, O.; and Ozkan, I. "Effectiveness of Using Computer-Assisted Supplementary Instruction for Teaching the Mole Concept." Journal of Research in Science Teaching 32/10 (December 1995): 1083-1095.

Yap, K.O., and Enoki, D.Y. "In Search of the Elusive Magic Bullet: Parental Involvement and Student Outcomes." School Community Journal 5/2 (Fall/Winter 1995): 97-106.

Yogev, A., and Ronen, R. "Cross-Age Tutoring: Effects on Tutors' Attributes." Journal of Educational Research 75/5 (May/June 1982): 261-268.

Yon, M.G.; Mickelson, R.A.; and Carlton-LaNey, I. "A Child's Place: Developing Interagency Collaboration on Behalf of Homeless Children." Education and Urban Society 25/4 (August 1993): 410-423.

*Zigarelli, M.A. "An Empirical Test of Conclusions from Effective Schools Research." Journal of Educational Research 90/2 (November/December 1996): 103-110.

Zigler, E.F., and Finn-Stevenson, M. "Schools' Role in the Provision of Support Services for Children and Families: A Critical Aspect of Program Equity." Educational Policy 8/4 (December 1994): 591-606.

Zirkel, P.A., and Greenwood, S.C. "Effective Schools and Effective Principals: Effective Research?" Teachers College Record 89/2 (Winter 1987): 255-267.

Zuniga-Hill, C., and Yopp, R.H. "Practices of Elementary School Teachers of Second Language Learners." Teacher Education Quarterly 23/1 (Winter 1996): 83-97.

1999

This publication is based on work sponsored wholly, or in part, by the Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), U.S. Department of Education, under Contract Number RJ96006501. The content of this publication does not necessarily reflect the views of OERI, the Department, or any other agency of the U.S. government.

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory
101 SW Main, Suite 500
Portland, Oregon 97204-3297

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
1703 North Beauregard Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22311-1714

BEST COPY AVAILABLE